

SPECIAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SAN BENITO HEALTH CARE DISTRICT 911 SUNSET DRIVE, HOLLISTER, CALIFORNIA MONDAY, MAY 22, 2023 – 5:00 P.M. SUPPORT SERVICES BUILDING, 2ND-FLOOR, GREAT ROOM

Mission Statement - The San Benito Health Care District is a public agency that serves as a responsive, comprehensive health care resource for its patients, physicians, and the health care consumers of the community. **Vision Statement** - San Benito Health Care District is committed to meeting community health care needs with quality care in a safe and compassionate environment.

San Benito Health Care District is a public agency that serves as a responsive, comprehensive health care resource for its patients, physicians and the community.

AGENDA

Presented By:

1. Call to Order / Roll Call

(Hernandez)

2. Board Announcements

(Hernandez)

3. Public Comment

(Hernandez)

This opportunity is provided for members of the public to make a brief statement, not to exceed three (3) minutes, on matters within the jurisdiction of this District Board, which are not otherwise covered under an item on this agenda. This is the appropriate place to comment on items on the Consent Agenda. Board Members may not deliberate or take action on an item not on the duly posted agenda. Written comments for the Board should be provided to the Board clerk for the official record. Whenever possible, written correspondence should be submitted to the Board in advance of the meeting to provide adequate time for its consideration. Speaker cards are available.

4. Consent Agenda – General Business (Pgs. 1-14)

(Hernandez)

The Consent Agenda deals with routine and non-controversial matters. The vote on the Consent Agenda shall apply to each item that has not been removed. A Board Member may pull an item from the Consent Agenda for discussion. One motion shall be made to adopt all non-removed items on the Consent Agenda.

A. Consider and Approve Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors – April 27, 2023

- B. Receive Officer/Director Written Reports No action required.
 - Chief Clinical Officer/Patient Care Services (Acute Facility)
 - o Provider Services & Clinic Operations
 - Employee Health Services
 - Skilled Nursing Facilities Reports (Mabie Southside/Northside)
 - Foundation Report
 - Marketing/Public Relations

Recommended Action: Approval of Consent Agenda Item (A) through (B). (Not a project under CEQA)

- Report
- Board Questions
- ➤ Motion/Second
- ➤ Action/Board Vote-Roll Call

5. Medical Executive Committee

(Dr. Bogey)

A. Consider and Approve Medical Staff Credentials: May 17, 2023 ***

Recommended Action: Approval of Credentials. (Not a project under CEQA)

- Report
- Board Questions
- Public Comment
- Motion/Second
- Action/Board Vote-Roll Call
- B. Receive Medical Staff Synopsis: May 17, 2023 ***

6. Receive Informational Reports

A. Interim Chief Executive Officer (CEO) - Verbal

(Casillas)

B. Finance Committee (Pgs. 16-27)

(Robinson)

- 1. Finance Committee Meeting Minutes April 20, 2023 ***
- 2. Review Financial Updates
 - Financial Statements April 2023
 - Finance Dashboard April 2023

7. **Public Hearing:** (Pgs. 28 – 148)

- A. Consider Board Resolution No. 2023-27 Authorizing the Filing of a Chapter 9 Petition and Vesting Authority to File and Resolution No. 2023-28 Adopting a Pendency Plan (*Not a project under CEQA*) (Hernandez)
 - Open Hearing
 - > Report
 - Board Questions
 - Public Comment

- Close Hearing
- ➤ Motion / Second
- > Action / Vote by Board-Roll Call

8. Action Items:

- A. Consider Recommendation for Board Approval of Zainab Malik, MD Professional (Hernandez) Services Agreement for a Contract Term of One Year and an Estimated Annual Cost of \$336.960 (*Not a project under CEOA*) (**Pgs. 149 156**)
 - > Report
 - Board Questions
 - Public Comment
 - Motion / Second
 - Action / Vote by Board-Roll Call
- B. Consider Recommendation for Board Approval of Vivek Jain, MD Professional Services Agreement for a Contract Term of One Year and an Estimated Annual Cost of \$400,000 (Not a project under CEQA) (Pgs. 157 165)

(Robinson)

- > Report
- Board Questions
- Public Comment
- ➤ Motion / Second
- Action / Vote by Board-Roll Call

9. Public Comment

This opportunity is provided for members to comment on the closed session topics, not to exceed three (3) minutes.

(Robinson)

10. Closed Session

(See Attached Closed Session Sheet Information)

(Hernandez)

11. Reconvene Open Session / Closed Session Report

(Hernandez)

12. Adjournment

(Hernandez)

The next Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors is scheduled for Thursday, June 22, 2023, at 5:00 p.m., and will be held in person.

The complete Board packet including subsequently distributed materials and presentations is available at the Board Meeting, in the Administrative Offices of the District, and posted on the District's website at https://www.hazelhawkins.com/news/categories/meeting-agendas/. All items appearing on the agenda are subject to action by the Board. Staff and Committee recommendations are subject to change by the Board.

Any public record distributed to the Board less than 72 hours prior to this meeting in connection with any agenda item shall be made available for public inspection at the District office. Public records distributed during the meeting, if prepared by the District, will be available for public inspection at the meeting. If the public record is prepared by a third party and distributed at the meeting, it will be made available for public inspection following the meeting at the District office.

<u>Notes</u>: Requests for a disability-related modification or accommodation, including auxiliary aids or services, to attend or participate in a meeting should be made to District Administration during regular business hours at 831-636-2673. Notification received 48 hours before the meeting will enable the District to make reasonable accommodations.

*** To be Distributed at or Before the Board Meeting

SAN BENITO HEALTH CARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS MAY 22, 2023

AGENDA FOR CLOSED SESSION

Pursuant to California Government Code Section 54954.2 and 54954.5, the board agenda may describe closed session agenda items as provided below. No legislative body or elected official shall be in violation of Section 54954.2 or 54956 if the closed session items are described in substantial compliance with Section 54954.5 of the Government Code.

CLOSED SESSION AGENDA ITEMS

| [] <u>LICENSE/PERMIT DETERMINATION</u> (Government Code §54956.7) |
|---|
| Applicant(s): (Specify number of applicants) |
| [X] CONFERENCE WITH REAL PROPERTY NEGOTIATORS (Government Code §54956.8) |
| Property: (Specify street address, or if no street address, the parcel number, or other unique reference, of the real property under negotiation): 190 Maple Street, Hollister, CA |
| Agency negotiator: (Specify names of negotiators attending the closed session): Mary Casillas / Mark Robinson |
| Negotiating parties: (Specify name of party (not agent): <u>City of Hollister</u> |
| Under negotiation: (Specify whether instruction to negotiator will concern price, terms of payment, or both): <u>Price and terms</u> |
| [] <u>CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL-EXISTING LITIGATION</u> (Government Code §54956.9(d)(1)) |
| Name of case: (Specify by reference to claimant's name, names of parties, case or claim numbers):, or |
| Case name unspecified: (Specify whether disclosure would jeopardize service of process or existing settlement negotiations): |
| [X] CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL-ANTICIPATED LITIGATION (Government Code §54956.9) |
| Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to Section 54956.9(d)(2) or (3) (Number of potential cases): |
| Additional information required pursuant to Section 54956.9(e): |
| Initiation of litigation pursuant to Section 54956.9(d)(4) (Number of potential cases): 1 . |
| [] <u>LIABILITY CLAIMS</u> (Government Code §54956.95) |
| Claimant: (Specify name unless unspecified pursuant to Section 54961): Agency claimed against: (Specify name): |

| ſ | 1 | THREAT TO | PUBLIC SE | ERVICES OR | FACILITIES |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|
|---|---|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|

(Government Code §54957)

Consultation with: (Specify the name of law enforcement agency and title of officer):

[] PUBLIC EMPLOYEE APPOINTMENT

(Government Code §54957)

Title: (Specify description of the position to be filled):

[] PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT

(Government Code §54957)

Title: (Specify description of the position to be filled):

[] PUBLIC EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

(Government Code §54957)

Title: (Specify position title of the employee being reviewed):

[] PUBLIC EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE/DISMISSAL/RELEASE

(Government Code §54957)

(No additional information is required in connection with a closed session to consider discipline, dismissal, or release of a public employee. Discipline includes potential reduction of compensation.)

[X] <u>CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATOR</u>

(Government Code §54957.6)

Agency designated representative: Mary Casillas, Mark Robinson, and Barbara Vogelsang.

Employee organization: California Nurses Association, California Licensed Vocational Nurses Association, ESC, National Union of Healthcare Workers

Unrepresented employee: All positions.

[] CASE REVIEW/PLANNING

(Government Code §54957.8)

(No additional information is required to consider case review or planning.)

[X] REPORT INVOLVING TRADE SECRET

(Government Code §37606 & Health and Safety Code § 32106)

Discussion will concern: (Specify whether discussion will concern proposed new service, program, or facility):

1. Trade Secrets, Strategic Planning, Proposed New Programs, and Services.

Estimated date of public disclosure: (Specify month and year): unknown

| [| 1 | HEARINGS/REPORTS | S |
|---|---|-------------------------|---|
|---|---|-------------------------|---|

(Government Code §37624.3 & Health and Safety Code §§1461, 32155)

Subject matter: (Specify whether testimony/deliberation will concern staff privileges, report of medical audit committee, or report of quality assurance committee):

[] <u>CHARGE OR COMPLAINT INVOLVING INFORMATION PROTECTED</u> <u>BY FEDERAL LAW</u> (Government Code §54956.86)

(No additional information is required to discuss a charge or complaint pursuant to Section 54956.86.)

ADJOURN TO OPEN SESSION

REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SAN BENITO HEALTH CARE DISTRICT SUPPORT SERVICES BUILDING, 2ND-FLOOR, GREAT ROOM

THURSDAY, APRIL 27, 2023 <u>MINUTES</u>

HAZEL HAWKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Directors Present

Jeri Hernandez, Board Member Bill Johnson, Board Member Devon Pack, Board Member Josie Sanchez, Board Member

<u>Absent</u>

Rick Shelton, Board Member

Also Present

Mary Casillas, Interim Chief Executive Officer
Mark Robinson, Chief Financial Officer
Barbara Vogelsang, Chief Clinical Officer
Michael Bogey, M.D., Chief of Staff
Heidi A. Quinn, District Legal Counsel
Tiffany Rose, Executive Assistant

1. Call to Order

Directors Hernandez, Johnson, Pack, and Sanchez were present; attendance was taken by roll call. Director Shelton was absent. A quorum was present and President Jeri Hernandez called the meeting to order at 5:00 p.m.

2. **Board Announcements**

None.

3. Public Comment

An opportunity was provided for public comment and individuals were given three minutes to address the Board Members and Administration.

4. Consent Agenda - General Business

- A. Minutes of the Regular and Special Meeting of the Board of Directors, March 23, 2023.
- B. Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Board of Directors, March 30, 2023
- C. Policies:
 - 1. Absence of the SBHCD Interim Chief Executive Officer
 - 2. Ethics and Education Training Relating to Work-Place Harassment
- D. Resolution No. 2023-25 Adopting Amended and Restated District Bylaws

- E. Rescheduling of the May 25, 2023 Regular Board meeting to May 22, 2023
- F. Receive Officer/Director Written Reports Written reports were included in the packet and no action required.
 - 1. Chief Clinical Officer/Patient Care Services (Acute Facility)
 - 2. Provider Services & Clinic Operations
 - 3. Skilled Nursing Facilities Reports (Mabie Southside/Northside)
 - 4. Laboratory
 - 5. Foundation Report
 - 6. Marketing/Public Relations

Director Hernandez presented the consent agenda items before the Board for action. This information was included in the Board packet.

An opportunity was provided for the public to comment and individuals given three minutes to address the Board Members and Administration.

MOTION: By Director Sanchez to approve Consent Agenda – General Business, Items (A) through (F), as presented; Second by Director Pack.

<u>Moved/Seconded/Unanimously Carried.</u> Ayes: Directors Hernandez, Johnson, Pack, and Sanchez. Approved 4-0 by roll call; Director Shelton absent.

- 5. Report from the Medical Executive Committee Meeting on April 19, 2023 and Recommendations for Board Approval of the following:
 - A. <u>Medical Staff Credentials Report</u>: Dr. Bogey, Chief of Staff, provided a review of the Credentials Report from April 19, 2023. The full written report can be found in the Board Packet.

Item: Proposed Approval of the Credentials Report; five (5) New Appointments, six (6) Reappointments, one (1) Change of Status, one (1) Allied Health New Appointment, two (2) Allied Health Reappointments, and three (3) Retirements/Resignations.

No public comment.

<u>MOTION</u>: By Director Sanchez to approve the Credentials Report as presented; Second by Director Hernandez.

Moved/Seconded/and Unanimously Carried: Ayes: Directors Hernandez, Johnson, Pack, and Sanchez. Approved 4-0 by roll call; Director Shelton absent.

B. <u>Medical Staff Synopsis</u>: Dr. Bogey, Chief of Staff, provided a summary of the Medical Executive Committee Report of April 19, 2023.

A full written report can be found in the Board packet.

6. **Board Education – Financial Options Presentation**

Seth Freeman and Carol Fox of B. Riley Advisory Services were in attendance and provided a PowerPoint presentation of the San Benito Health Care District restructuring status and proposed loan authorization.

Short-term financial stabilization efforts include increasing revenue from services, acceleration of supplemental cash payments/financing, cash flow enhancements, operational savings, cash management program, renegotiation of the Anthem agreement, and analysis of underperforming service lines.

Potential long-term stabilization tools include stakeholder negotiations, governmental negotiations, executing a contract with a strategic partner or buyer, bankruptcy filing, and reduction in services.

One of the short-term stabilization limitations includes limited working capital. The days cash on hand has been lower than industry average for a critical access hospital since 2019. The District was also significantly further impacted in mid-2022 by unanticipated events, leaving no cash on hand for capital improvement or emergency reserve for equipment repair.

A loan proposal is provided for consideration to assist the District with stabilization objectives until it is able to reorganize and secure a partner. Financing would provide a runway and serve as a stabilization tool until a transaction could occur with a partner. This would yield benefits of greater capital, greater purchasing power, and preservation of service lines.

The District has been engaged in state-mandated mediation with stakeholder groups, including unions and vendors. The mediation process with the unions did not result in any changes in the current contracts and the District continues to have discussions with stakeholders outside of mediation. Discussions continue with the state of California to pursue funding options, as well as other agencies. Although there is pending legislation that could provide emergency financing and possible loans to assist distressed hospitals, it is a slow process. The District remains actively engaged in pursuing transactions with larger organizations/potential partners.

The purpose of the fiscal emergency is to authorize potential bankruptcy of the District, and this remains a possible tool to restructure the hospital expenses and some of its contracts. With the concern of running low on cash, it is prudent to establish a line of credit with the understanding a draw would likely not be made until November or December 2023. This would assist the hospital to continue to provide medical services.

The District is having discussions with a number of qualified health care lenders and has received two indications of interest. California Department of Health Care Access and Information (HCAI), the first secured creditor of the District, has agreed to provide a subordination agreement to an outside lender.

There was discussion regarding temporary service reduction to increase short-term stabilization. This would be a last resort, since many of the health care services are not provided elsewhere in the county. Furthermore, once a service is discontinued it is difficult and costly to restart it. The District continues to review all positions and service lines on a regular basis. The number of productive FTEs has decreased through voluntary furlough and paid time off.

A full report can be found in the Board packet.

7. Receive Informational Reports

A. <u>Interim Chief Executive Officer (CEO)</u>

Ms. Casillas provided highlights of the Interim CEO Report, which can be found in the Board packet.

• Administration is looking for a new company to assist with the revenue cycle audit.

Page 3

- Work continues with the State and the District continues to monitor Assembly Bill 412, which would provide financial assistance to distressed hospitals.
- The Foundation has started a fundraising campaign and is having a kickoff, with some donations coming in. The goal is to raise \$2M by the Fall 2023.
- A link has been added to the hospital website to provide additional transparency on the latest news, financial reports, and FAQ's with regard to the financial situation and fiscal emergency. The link is on the website landing page and in the "About Us" section.
- Activities are being planned for Hospital Week (the week of May 7th).

B. Report from Finance Committee

- 1. Finance Committee Minutes Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee from April 20, 2023, were included in the Board packet.
- 2. Finance Report/Financial Statement Review Mr. Robinson provided an overview of the financial report for April 20, 2023, as well as the March 2023 Financial Statements, included in the Board packet.

3. Financial Updates

- Finance Dashboard March 2023
- Labor to Total Expenses
- Savings Tracker

Mr. Robinson reviewed the Finance Dashboard for March 2023, labor to total expenses, and the savings tracker, all of which were included in the Board packet. Highlights include:

- Employees who qualify will receive payment for COVID retention through funds provided by the State.
- Productive full-time equivalents are down due to attrition, combining management positions, and savings with the registry.
- The funding for distressed hospital from Assembly Bill 412 has increased to \$150M. There is not a definite calculation at this time of how much the District would receive.
- The proposed resolution for authorization to enter into a line of credit would provide a much-needed safety net.

8. Action Items

A. Consideration of Board Resolution No. 2023-26 Authorizing the District to Enter Into a Line of Credit with a Commercial Lender in an Amount Not to Exceed \$10,000,000, if needed.

Seth Freeman of B. Riley Advisory Services was present and provided an overview of the proposed line of credit. No significant prospects for emergency funding are available at this time, necessitating the need to pursue a line of credit. Drawing from the loan would be a last resort and would serve as a bridge to assist the District until a transaction (partnership) could be established. The expectation is the repayment would be closed as part of a transaction. Granting authority does not mean the District would draw on the loan immediately, but would provide an option if needed.

Director Pack requested Administration provide an opportunity for the Board to give feedback prior to initiating a draw on the line of credit.

An opportunity was provided for the public to comment and individuals given three minutes to address the Board Members and Administration.

MOTION: By Director Hernandez to approve the Resolution No. 2023-26 Authorizing the District to Enter Into a Line of Credit with a Commercial Lender in an Amount Not to Exceed \$10,000,000, if needed; Second by Director Johnson.

Moved/Seconded/and Unanimously Carried: Ayes: Directors Hernandez, Johnson, Pack, and Sanchez. Approved 4-0 by roll call vote; Director Shelton absent.

B. Consider Recommendation for Board Approval of an Agreement with TreanorHL Seismic Compliance Architect in an Amount Not to Exceed \$170,000

No public comment

MOTION: By Director Sanchez to approve the Agreement with TreanorHL Seismic Compliance Architect in an amount not to exceed \$170,000; Second by Director Johnson.

Moved/Seconded/and Unanimously Carried: Ayes: Directors Hernandez, Johnson, Pack, and Sanchez. Approved 4-0 by roll call vote; Director Shelton absent.

C. Consider Recommendation for Board Approval of Martin M. Bress, M.D. Professional Services Agreement, with a 1-Year Term with Auto Renewal and \$6,000 Annually

No public comment

MOTION: By Director Pack to approve Martin M. Bress, M.D. Professional Services Agreement, with a 1-Year Term with Auto Renewal and \$6,000 Annually; Second by Director Sanchez.

Moved/Seconded/and Unanimously Carried: Ayes: Directors Hernandez, Johnson, Pack, and Sanchez. Approved 4-0 by roll call vote; Director Shelton absent.

D. <u>Consider Recommendation for Board Approval of Hongguang Liu, M.D. Professional Services Agreement, with a 3-Year Term and \$180,000 Annually Plus Travel Reimbursement</u>

No public comment

MOTION: By Director Hernandez to approve Hongguang Liu, M.D. Professional Services Agreement, with a 3-Year Term and \$180,000 Annually Plus Travel Reimbursement; Second by Director Pack.

Moved/Seconded/and Unanimously Carried: Ayes: Directors Hernandez, Johnson, Pack, and Sanchez. Approved 4-0 by roll call vote; Director Shelton absent.

9. **Public Comment** – No public comment.

10. Closed Session

President Hernandez announced the items to be discussed in Closed Session as listed on the posted Agenda are (1) Conference with Real Property Negotiators, Government Code §54956.8; (2) Conference with Legal Counsel-Anticipated Litigation, Government Code §54956.9(d)(4); (3) Conference with Labor Negotiator, Government Code §54957.6; (4) Report Involving Trade Secret, Government Code §37606 & Health and Safety Code §32106.

The meeting was recessed into Closed Session at 6:54 p.m.

The Board completed its business of the Closed Session at 8:10 p.m.

A. Reconvene Open Session/Closed Session Report

President Hernandez announced the items to be discussed in Closed Session as listed on the posted Agenda are (1) Conference with Real Property Negotiators, Government Code §54956.8; (2) Conference with Legal Counsel-Anticipated Litigation, Government Code §54956.9(d)(4); (3) Conference with Labor Negotiator, Government Code §54957.6; (4) Report Involving Trade Secret, Government Code §37606 & Health and Safety Code §32106.

No reportable action was taken by the Board in the Closed Session.

B. Adjournment:

There being no further regular business or actions, the meeting was adjourned at 8:10 p.m.

The next Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors is scheduled for Monday, **May 22, 2023** at **5:00 p.m.**, and will be conducted in person.



San Benito Health Care District Board of Directors Meeting May 22, 2023 Chief Clinical Officer Report

> Emergency Department:

o Visits 2139 Admitted 137

o Stroke 6

o LWBS 11

> Med / Surg ADC 11.4

> ICU ADC 2.7

> **OB** Deliveries 36 Outpatient Visits 94

> OR Cases: Inpatient 47 Outpatient 38 GI 91 Total: 176



To: San Benito Health Care District Board of Directors

From: Amy Breen-Lema, Director, Provider Services & Clinic Operations

Date: May 10, 2022

Re: All Clinics – April 2023

2023 Rural Health and Specialty clinics' visit volumes

Total visits for April 2023 in all outpatient clinics = 6,591

| Orthopedic Specialty | 376 |
|-------------------------|------|
| Multi-Specialty | 733 |
| Primary Care Associates | 1462 |
| Sunset Clinic | 923 |
| Annex General Surgeons | 161 |
| San Juan Bautista | 303 |
| 1st Street | 704 |
| 4th Street | 1239 |
| Barragan | 690 |

 With Dr. Barra scaling back emergency call coverage, we welcomed OB/Gyn Dr. Margaret Cooper Vaughn to the clinics in April. She will provide emergency call & clinic coverage at the 4th Street and Multi-Specialty clinics up to 10 days a month. She hit the road running her first 8 days here seeing many clinic patients and delivering a few babies. Dr. Cooper will provide much needed obstetric and women's health care for our clinic patients.

WC 5 Year Loss Summary - San Benito Health Care District

Program: Quality Comp / RPS Monument Date as of: 5/2/2023

| Policy Year | Claims | Total Paid | Outstanding Reserves | Recovery | Total Incurred |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1/1/2018 - 1/1/2019 | Open: 4 Closed: 51 | \$1,444,951.54 | \$201,206.01 | \$0.00 | \$1,646,157.55 |
| | | | | | |
| 1/1/2019 - 1/1/2020 | Open: 2 Closed: 69 | \$367,837.43 | \$44,144.74 | \$0.00 | \$411,982.17 |
| | | | | | |
| 1/1/2020 - 1/1/2021 | Open: 3 Closed: 48 | \$262,474.25 | \$57,393.13 | \$0.00 | \$319,867.38 |
| | | | | | |
| 1/1/2021 - 1/1/2022 | Open: 10 Closed: 46 | \$422,545.10 | \$187,304.89 | \$0.00 | \$609,849.99 |
| | | | | | |
| 1/1/2022 - 1/1/2023 | Open: 9 Closed: 41 | \$244,401.76 | \$78,097.51 | \$0.00 | \$322,499.27 |
| | | | | | |
| 1/1/2023 - 1/1/2024 | Open: 10 Closed: 5 | \$15,493.39 | \$27,891.75 | \$0.00 | \$43,385.14 |
| | | | | | |

Mabie Southside / Mabie Northside SNFs Board Report – APRIL 2023

To: San Benito Health Care District Board of Directors

From: Sherry Hua, RN, MSN, Director Of Nursing, Skilled Nursing Facility

Management Activities:

1. Completed the audit submission for Payroll Based Journal (PBJ).

2. Collaboratley working with hospital Case Management for the PI project.

1. Census Statistics: April 2023

| Southside | 2023 | Northside | 2023 |
|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|
| Total Number of Admissions | 10 | Total Number of Admissions | 10 |
| Number of Transfers from HHH | 6 | Number of Transfers from HHH | 9 |
| Number of Transfers to HHH | 7 | Number of Transfers to HHH | 3 |
| Number of Deaths | 1 | Number of Deaths | 2 |
| Number of Discharges | 14 | Number of Discharges | 6 |
| Total Discharges | 15 | Total Discharges | 8 |
| Total Census Days | 1,411 | Total Census Days | 1331 |

Note: Transfers are included in the number of admissions and discharges. Deaths are included in the number of discharges. Total census excludes bed hold days.

2. Total Admissions: March 2023

| | VIAI CII 202 | _ | | _ | _ |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| Southside | From | Payor | Northside | From | Payor |
| 2 | HHMH | Medicare | 7 | ННН | Medicare |
| 2 | Re-Admit | Medicare | 1 | Re-Admit | Heartland |
| | ННМН | | | ННН | (Hospice) |
| 1 | St. Louise | Medicare | 1 | Re-Admit | Medi-Cal |
| | | | | ННН | |
| 1 | HHMH | Medicare MC | 1 | San Jose | Medi-Cal |
| | | | | Regional | |
| 1 | Madonna | Medi-Cal | | | |
| | Gardens | | | | |
| 1 | Re-Admit | Medi-Cal | | | |
| | Stanford | | | | |
| 1 | Re-Admit | Medi-Cal | | | |
| | Natividad | | | | |
| 1 | Re-Admit | Medicare | | | |
| | ННМН | | | | |
| 10 Total | | | 10 Total | | |

3. Total Discharges by Payor: March 2023

| Southside | 2023 | Northside | 2023 |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Medicare | 5 | Medicare | 6 (1) Hospice = 7 |
| Medicare MC | 1 | Medicare MC | 0 |
| Medical | 7 | Medical | 1 |
| Medi-Cal MC | 1 | Medi-Cal MC | 0 |
| Private (self-pay) | 0 | Private (self-pay) | 0 |
| Commercial | 1 | Commercial | 0 |
| Total | 15 | Total | 8 |

4. Total Patient Days by Payor: March 2023

| " I otal I attent Bays sy I | · Total I attent Days by I ayor. Waren 2020 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Southside | 2023 | Northside | 2023 | | | | | | | |
| Medicare | 166 | Medicare | 126 | | | | | | | |
| Medicare MC | 50 | Medicare MC | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Medical | 1098 | Medical | 1125 | | | | | | | |
| Medi-Cal MC | 24 | Medi-Cal MC | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Private (self-pay) | 47 | Private (self-pay) | 60 | | | | | | | |
| Insurance | 26 | Commercial | 20 | | | | | | | |
| Bed Hold / LOA | 13 | Bed Hold / LOA | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1424 | Total | 1333 | | | | | | | |
| Average Daily Census | 47.47 | Average Daily Census | 44.43 | | | | | | | |



TO: San Benito Health Care District Board of Directors

FROM: Liz Sparling, Foundation Director

DATE: May 2023

RE: Foundation Report

The Hazel Hawkins Hospital Foundation Board of Trustees met on May 11 in the Horizon Room.

Financial Report for April

Income \$ 11,268.12
 Expenses \$ 106,464.35
 New Donors 2

4. Total Donations 166

Allocations

1. No Allocations.

Directors Report

- All for 1 Employee Giving Campaign ran through the month of April. We had 72 participants pledging \$51,230. We added a new designation, our Fundraising Campaign "Invest in the future of San Benito County Healthcare, We deserve it!" Of the total amount pledged, \$26,586 has been designated for this campaign.
- Hospice Giving Foundation has extended out application process until June 15th.
- The Dinner Dance Committee will meet in April to start planning. The date for this year's fundraiser is November 4th. I have confirmed it with the Inn. Please mark your calendars.
- The majority of our work has been with our Consultant Sara Haynes with Galvin Jacobson and our Fundraising Campaign—"Invest in the future of San Benito County Healthcare, We deserve it!" Irene Davis is the Chair of this Fundraising Committee.
- Sara has met weekly with staff since contract initiated on 3/22 and researched background
 materials provided by staff and online to inform context and case development. She is also
 conducting interviews with Board Members and Community Leaders to help build a case for
 support.
- We have established with our Foundation a \$2M gift table and built preliminary portfolio of 25-30 prospects and performed initial research on top tier prospect levels (500K, 250K)
- Cultivation of donors is underway and donor meetings have taken place.
- Our Board participated in a mini-strategic planning process to develop policy on how
 emergency funds raised by Foundation will be used and what happens to those funds (and
 Foundation) if the hospital faces closure. This was an in person session where Board
 Members discuss in their respective committees, report back to full board, and written
 policy is developed to confirm alignment and messaging.



Marketing/Public Relations

MARKETING

Social Media Posts

| P. A | Today we bid farewell to a much-loved team member from the Business Office. Anjelica retired today after 32 years with the hospital. Anjelica, we wish you the very best in your retirement and thank you for the wonderful service you provided to our community and your fellow colleagues. Enjoy! Mon, May 1 | Post reach 875 | Engagement 388 |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary | San Benito Health Care District Discusses Options for Future Financial Stability, Authorize Line of Credit During Board Meeting To read entire release click here: https://www.hazelhawkins.com/~/news/2023/april/san-benito-health-care-district-discusses-option/ Leaders for the San Benito Health Care District (District) voted to authorize obtaining a Fri, Apr 28 | Post reach 234 | Engagement 44 |
| · COL | This week we are celebrating National Volunteer Week. We are truly grateful for the wonderful, dedicated group of volunteers we have that provide thousands of hours of service to the hospital, skilled nursing facilities, gift shop and Hazel's Treasures. At the annual Auxiliary lunch meeting, the following individuals were recognized with their servic Thu, Apr 20 | Post reach 900 | Engagement 255 |
| | An excellent article in the LA Times talking about the financial fragility of hospitals in California and the "meteoric" rise in the cost of labor and supplies and the failure of government insurance (Medi-Cal & Medicare) to keep reimbursement rates aligned with inflation. Thu, Apr 20 | Post reach 263 | Engagement 18 |
| ener de la company | HAZEL HAWKINS CONFIDENTIAL MEDIATION CONCLUDES WITHOUT COMPLETE RESOLUTION Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital (HHMH) and the San Benito Health Care District (District) announced today that the confidential mediation process it entered into with stakeholders in February has concluded. However, the results of the mediatio Wed, Apr 19 | Post reach 257 | Engagement 75 |
| # 100 COST | BLOOD DRIVE Saturday, April 29 9 am - 2 pm HHH - Support Services Bldg. 2nd Floor Great Room To schedule an appointment: sbcdonor.org or phone 888-723-7831 Sponsored by the California Nurses Association in conjunction with Stanford Blood Center Wed, Apr 19 | Post reach 1,269 | Engagement 58 |
| | This week we celebrated Patient Acess Week which recognizes our Registration, Authorizations, PBX/Switchboard teams. Thank you for the important role you fulfill within our organization! Fri, Apr 14 | Post reach 918 | Engagement 465 |
| W S | Irene Davis, Foundation Board member, discusses HHMH's Financial Emergency from a business owner's perspective. Mon, Apr 10 | Post reach | Engagement 384 |

EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT

Employees:

- Hazel's Headlines
- Special Edition Hazel's Headlines with Town Hall synopsis
- Recognition Weeks for May:
 - 6 12 Nurses Week
 - 7 13 Hospital Week
 - 7 13 Skilled Nursing Care Week
- Coordinated events for Hospital/Nurses/Skilled Nursing Weeks



MEDIA

Public:

Working with Marcus Young from townKRYER PR agency on proactive PR:

- Answered media requests from KSBW, KION & CalMatters
- Press Releases
 - HHMH Mediation Concludes Without Complete Resolution
 - HHMH Discusses Options for Future Financial Stability & Vote for Line of Credit
 - HHMH Pleased with Passage of SB 112

VIDEO'S POSTED ON SOCIAL MEDIA

Anjelica Arvizu retirement walk

COST SAVING MEASURES

Working with departments to produce & print forms in-house

Medical Executive Committee

(To be Distributed at or Before the Meeting)



FINANCE COMMITTEE SAN BENITO HEALTH CARE DISTRICT 911 SUNSET DRIVE, HOLLISTER, CALIFORNIA THURSDAY, MAY 18, 2023 - 4:30 P.M. SUPPORT SERVICES BUILDING, 2ND FLOOR – GREAT ROOM

San Benito Health Care District is a public agency that serves as a responsive, comprehensive health care resource for its patients, physicians and the community.

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Approve Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting of April 20, 2023
 - \ Motion/Second
- 3. Review Financial Updates
 - Financial Statements April 2023
 - Finance Dashboard April 2023
- 4. Consider Recommendation for Board Approval of Zainab Malik, MD Professional Services Agreement
 - Report
 - Committee Ouestions
 - Motion/Second
- 5. Consider Recommendation for Board Approval of Vivek Jain, MD Professional Services Agreement
 - Report
 - Committee Questions
 - Motion/Second
- 6. Public Comment

This opportunity is provided for members of the public to make a brief statement, not to exceed three (3) minutes, on matters within the jurisdiction of this District Board **Committee**, which are not on this agenda.

7. Adjournment

The next Finance Committee meeting is scheduled for Thursday, June 15, 2023 at 4:30 p.m.

The complete Finance Committee packet including subsequently distributed materials and presentations is available at the Finance Committee meeting and in the Administrative Offices of the District. All items appearing on the agenda are subject to action by the Finance Committee. Staff and Committee recommendations are subject to change by the Finance Committee.



May 18, 2023

CFO Financial Summary for the Finance Committee:

For the month ending April 30, 2023, the District's Net Surplus (Loss) is \$974,382 compared to a budgeted Surplus (Loss) of \$278,501. The District is over budget for the month by \$695,881.

YTD as of April 30, 2023, the District's Net Surplus (Loss) is \$1,964,994 compared to a budgeted Surplus (Loss) of \$6,006,924. The District is under budget YTD by \$4,041,930.

Acute discharges were 147 for the month, under budget by 45 discharges or 23%. The ADC was 16.53 compared to a budget of 18.80. The ALOS was 3.37. The acute I/P gross revenue was under budget by \$844,817 while O/P services gross revenue was \$4.07 million or 20% over budget. ER I/P visits were 110 and ER O/P visits were over budget by 338 visits or 20%. The RHCs & Specialty Clinics treated 4,020 (includes 690 visits at the Diabetes Clinic) and 2,571 visits respectively.

Other Operating revenue exceeded budget by \$1,915,817 due to the District recognizing a net \$895,000 in additional funding from the QIP PY4 and \$407,030 in funding from the American Rescue Plan ARP. In addition, the District received \$565,500 for the State's Worker Retention Payment (WRP) program. The funds were distributed to the eligible employees on April 28, 2023.

Operating Expenses were over budget by \$702,641 due mainly to variances in: Salary and Wages being under budget by \$50,890, Registry under budget by \$222,894 with the savings being offset by Employee Benefits over budget by \$658,152 which included the WRP and professional fees by \$192,017.

Non-operating Revenue exceeded budget by \$41,564 due to larger than budgeted donations.

The SNFs ADC was **90.40** for the month. The Net Surplus (Loss) is \$1,293,506 compared to a budget of \$66,723. The DP/SNF filed a \$1,030,000 request for supplemental funding for FYE June 30, 2022. Effective August 1, 2022, the SNF received a Medi-Cal per diem increase of \$79.44 per day through June 30, 2023. YTD, the SNF is exceeding its budget by \$3.72 million. However, the 10% COVID premium of \$56.96 will expire on June 30, 2023. The ADC is budgeted to be 88 residents each month for the year.

User: LPARNELL

HAZEL HAWKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - COMBINED HOLLISTER, CA 95023 FOR PERIOD 04/30/23

| | | | | | | | | 1000 0 0 0 0 | | |
|---|------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|
| | ACTUAL | BUDGET | CURRENT MONTE POS/NEG | PERCENT | PRIOR YR | ACTUAL | BUDGET | POS/NEG | PERCENT | PRIOR YR |
| | 04/30/23 | 04/30/23 | VARIANCE | VARIANCE | 04/30/22 | 04/30/23 | 04/30/23 | VARIANCE | VARIANCE | 04/30/22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS PATIENT REVENUE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACUTE ROUTINE REVENUE | 3,763,126 | 3,834,667 | (71,542) | (2) | 3,584,501 | 41,000,598 | 44,218,001 | (3,217,403) | (7) | 41,289,334 |
| SNF ROUTINE REVENUE | 2,050,600 | 1,980,000 | 70,600 | 4 | 1,977,000 | 20,423,800 | 20,063,994 | 359,806 | 2 | 17,111,760 |
| ANCILLARY INPATIENT REVENUE | 4,338,499 | 4,900,670 | (562,171) | (12) | 4,747,680 | 48,478,942 | 56,167,716 | (7,688,774) | (14) | 52,591,656 |
| HOSPITALIST\PEDS I\P REVENUE | 151,465 | 194,116 | (42,651) | (22) | 192,680 | 1,757,864 | 2,238,044 | (480,180) | (22) | 2,089,813 |
| TOTAL GROSS INPATIENT REVENUE | 10,303,689 | 10,909,453 | (605,764) | (6) | 10,501,861 | 111,661,203 | 122,687,755 | (11,026,552) | (9) | 113,082,563 |
| ANCILLARY OUTPATIENT REVENUE | 24,064,499 | 19,988,953 | 4,075,546 | 20 | 19,341,786 | 231,032,180 | 214,250,148 | 16,782,032 | 8 | 200,046,881 |
| HOSPITALIST\PEDS O\P REVENUE | 50,430 | 56,371 | (5,941) | (11) | 60,191 | 567,319 | 604,238 | (36,919) | (6) | 564,101 |
| TOTAL GROSS OUTPATIENT REVENUE | 24,114,929 | 20,045,324 | 4,069,605 | 20 | 19,401,976 | 231,599,498 | 214,854,386 | 16,745,112 | 8 | 200,610,983 |
| TOTAL GROSS PATIENT REVENUE | 34,418,618 | 30,954,777 | 3,463,841 | 11 | 29,903,837 | 343,260,702 | 337,542,141 | 5,718,561 | 2 | 313,693,546 |
| | | - | - | | | | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEDUCTIONS FROM REVENUE: | | | | | | 00 434 360 | 22 240 200 | 17 071 701 | 21 | 77 060 260 |
| MEDICARE CONTRACTUAL ALLOWANCES | 9,613,571 | 7,522,171 | 2,091,400 | 28 | 7,588,051 | 99,434,169 | 82,360,388 | 17,073,781 | 21 | 77,968,268 |
| MEDI-CAL CONTRACTUAL ALLOWANCES | 9,762,165 | 7,387,379 | 2,374,786 | 32 | 6,759,503 | 85,961,384 | 80,767,578 | 5,193,806 | 6 18 | 76,741,423 3,115,270 |
| BAD DEBT EXPENSE | 467,979 | 296,590 | 171,389 | 58 | 275,585 | 3,820,722 | 3,250,729 | 569,993 | (50) | 752,635 |
| CHARITY CARE | 74,736 | 67,667 | 7,069 | 10 | 87,523 | 374,136 | 741,665 | (367,529) | | |
| OTHER CONTRACTUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS | 2,851,855 | 3,661,822 | (809,967) | (22) | 3,509,839 | 36,443,331 | 39,986,432 | (3,543,101) | (9) | 37,911,413 |
| HOSPITALIST\PEDS CONTRACTUAL ALLOW | (38,500) | 8,107 | (46,607) | (575) | (18,148) | 34,224 | 88,876 | (54,653) | (62) | 82,981 |
| TOTAL DEDUCTIONS FROM REVENUE | 22,731,807 | 18,943,736 | 3,788,071 | 20 | 18,202,353 | 226,067,965 | 207,195,668 | 18,872,297 | 9 | 196,571,990 |
| NET PATIENT REVENUE | 11,686,811 | 12,011,041 | (324,230) | (3) | 11,701,484 | 117,192,737 | 130,346,473 | (13,153,736) | (10) | 117,121,556 |
| OTHER OPERATING REVENUE | 2,504,781 | 588,964 | 1,915,817 | 325 | 568,602 | 12,868,357 | 5,784,640 | 7,083,717 | 123 | 6,461,752 |
| | - | | - | | | | | - | | |
| NET OPERATING REVENUE | 14,191,592 | 12,600,005 | 1,591,587 | 13 | 12,270,086 | 130,061,094 | 136,131,113 | (6,070,019) | (5) | 123,583,308 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: SALARIES & WAGES | 4,791,841 | 4,893,112 | (101,271) | (2) | 4,599,449 | 47,719,486 | 52,857,483 | (5,137,997) | (10) | 47,010,398 |
| REGISTRY | 112,452 | 307,500 | (195,048) | (63) | 573,640 | 3,949,202 | 3,090,000 | 859,202 | 28 | 4,360,392 |
| REGISTRY EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | 3,549,658 | 2,610,045 | 939,613 | 36 | 2,725,422 | 28,973,091 | 28,140,317 | 832,774 | 3 | 25,446,718 |
| PROFESSIONAL FEES | 1,790,408 | 1,598,425 | 191,983 | 12 | 1,470,118 | 16,697,136 | 16,197,375 | 499,761 | 3 | 14,379,399 |
| SUPPLIES | 1,158,024 | 1,226,055 | (68,032) | (6) | 1,107,854 | 12,188,527 | 13,170,771 | (982,244) | (8) | 11,640,194 |
| PURCHASED SERVICES | 1,210,947 | 1,073,837 | 137,110 | 13 | 1,080,354 | 12,315,847 | 10,881,541 | 1,434,306 | 13 | 10,124,922 |
| RENTAL | 164,239 | 150,161 | 14,078 | 9 | 145,163 | 1,530,701 | 1,501,721 | 28,980 | 2 | 1,471,093 |
| DEPRECIATION & AMORT | 332,008 | 330,001 | 2,007 | 1 | 311,688 | 3,264,843 | 3,282,005 | (17,162) | (1) | 3,116,729 |
| INTEREST | 26,526 | 3,750 | 22,776 | 607 | 1,062 | 243,198 | 37,500 | 205,698 | 549 | 27,197 |
| OTHER | 390,658 | 393,588 | (2,930) | (1) | 354,259 | 4,359,263 | 3,711,736 | 647,527 | 17 | 3,452,827 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | 13,526,760 | 12,586,474 | 940,286 | 8 | 12,369,008 | 131,241,294 | 132,870,449 | (1,629,155) | (1) | 121,029,869 |
| NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | 664,832 | 13.531 | 651,301 | 4,813 | (98,922) | (1,180,200) | 3,260,664 | (4,440,864) | (136) | 2,553,439 |
| MET OPERATIONS INCOME (LUSS) | 004,032 | عادات يا و ند | ~~~,~~ | -10-0 | , | . ,,, | | | | |

Date: 05/16/23 @ 0943

User: LPARNELL

HAZEL HAWKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - COMBINED HOLLISTER, Ca 95023 FOR PERIOD 04/30/23

| | | | CURRENT MONTE- | | | Ĩ | YEAR-TO-DATE | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| | ACTUAL 04/30/23 | BUDGET 04/30/23 | POS/NEG VARIANCE | PERCENT VARIANCE | PRIOR YR 04/30/22 | ACTUAL 04/30/23 | BUDGET 04/30/23 | POS/NEG VARIANCE | PERCENT VARIANCE | PRIOR YR 04/30/22 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUE\EXPENSE: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DONATIONS | 35,777 | 5,000 | 30,777 | 616 | 0 | 517,855 | 155,000 | 362,855 | 234 | 146,980 | |
| PROPERTY TAX REVENUE | 195,915 | 194,511 | 1,404 | 1 | 185,249 | 1,959,150 | 1,945,110 | 14,040 | 1 | 1,852,490 | |
| GO BOND PROP TAXES | 164,964 | 164,964 | 0 | 0 | 160,091 | 1,649,642 | 1,649,640 | 2 | 0 | 1,600,905 | |
| GO BOND INT REVENUE\EXPENSE | (72,048) | (72,048) | 1 | 0 | (75,091) | (720,475) | (720,480) | 5 | 0 | (750,905) | |
| OTHER NON-OPER REVENUE | 11,709 | 7,866 | 3,843 | 49 | 7,872 | 136,345 | 78,660 | 57,685 | 73 | 96,550 | |
| OTHER NON-OPER EXPENSE | (28,137) | (35,323) | 7,186 | (20) | (38,344) | (400,702) | (361,670) | (39,032) | 11 | (428,072) | |
| INVESTMENT INCOME | 1,370 | 0 | 1,370 | | 0 | 3,379 | 0 | 3,379 | | (11,313) | |
| COLLABORATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUE/(EXPENSE) | 309,550 | 264,970 | 44,580 | 17 | 239,777 | 3,145,194 | 2,746,260 | 398,934 | 15 | 2,506,635 | |
| NET SURPLUS (LOSS) | 974,382 | 278,501 | 695,881 | 250 | 140,855 | 1,964,994 | 6,006,924 | (4,041,930) | (67) | 5,060,074 | |
| | ******** | ****** | | ******** | ********** | ********** | ********* | | ****** | ******* | |
| EBIDA | \$ 1,241,610 | \$ 550,909 | \$ 690,701 | 125.37% | \$ 405,887 | \$ 4,701,372 | \$ 8,721,439 | \$ (4,020,067) | (46.09)% | \$ 7,754,875 | |
| EBIDA MARGIN | 8.75% | 4.37% | 4.38% | 100.09% | 3.31% | 3.61% | 6.41% | (2.79) % | (43.57)% | 6.289 | |
| OPERATING MARGIN | 4.68% | 0.11% | 4.58% | 4,261.82% | (0.81)% | (0.91) | 2.40% | (3.30)% | (137.88)% | 2.07 | |
| NET SURPLUS (LOSS) MARGIN | 6.87% | 2.21% | 4.66% | 210.63% | 1.15% | 1.51% | 4.41% | (2.90)% | (65.76)% | 4.09 | |

Date: 05/16/23 @ 0943

User: LPARNELL

HAZEL HAWKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - ACUTE FACILITY HOLLISTER, CA 95023 FOR PERIOD 04/30/23

| SS ENTINY SEPTEME. SSS ENTINY | | 45 | | | | WEAD MY DAME | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------------------|--|
| MUNICIPAL PROVERDING 13,037,464 4,661,029 120,4231 (16) 4,469,514 4,469,514 4,469,514 4,469,514 (12) 120,4231 (12) 120,4231 (12) 120,4231 (12) 120,4231 (12) 120,4231 (12) 120,4231 (12) 120,4231 (12) 120,4231 (12) 120,4231 (12) 120,4231 (12) 120,4231 (12) 120,4231 (12) 120,4231 (13) 120,466,513 (12),966,963 (12),966,963 (12),966,963 (13),966,963 (14),966,963 (15),966,963 (16),9 | | ACTUAL | BUDGET | POS/NEG | PERCENT | PRIOR YR | | BUDGET | POS/NEG | PERCENT | PRIOR YR 04/30/22 | |
| ROUTINE REVENUE 3,763,126 3,834,667 (71,842) 12) 3,584,501 4,400,598 4,4218,002 13,223,403) 17) 141,22 12) 3,584,501 4,400,598 4,4218,002 13,233,404 14,000,598 4,4218,002 13,233,404 14,000,598 14,218,002 13,233,404 14,000,598 14,218,002 13,233,404 14,000,598 14,4218,002 13,233,404 14,000,598 14,4218,002 13,233,404 14,000,598 14,4218,002 13,233,404 14,000,598 14,400,503 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTHAND TRAVERS REVISITE 13,407,400 4,661,029 739,429 10,60 4,469,508 44,507,508 44,507,608 12,1070,409 13,100,709 11,100 50,600 10,1 | ROSS PATIENT REVENUE: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MINISTRAY TRAVERS ASSAURT PATTERS ASSAURT PATT | ROUTINE REVENUE | 3.763.126 | 3,834,667 | (71,542) | (2) | 3,584,501 | 41,000,598 | 44,218,001 | (3,217,403) | (7) | 41,289,334 | |
| MODIFICALITY TAY REVENUE 133,465 194,156 (42,651) (22) 192,600 1,757,864 2,219,044 (181,101) (22) 2,01 | | 3.937.404 | 4,668,029 | (730,625) | (16) | 4,469,834 | 44,521,823 | 53,810,270 | (9,288,447) | (17) | 50,240,192 | |
| NOTICIDANY CONTENTION REVENUE 24, 164, 499 19, 881, 931 4, 075, 546 20 19, 341, 746 21, 102, 188 214, 250, 148 16, 792, 032 8 200, 0 107AL GROSS DUTRATIENT REVENUE 24, 114, 929 20, 685, 224 4, 669, 605 20 19, 461, 976 21, 259, 490 214, 684, 930 214, 684, 936 24, 166, 939 214, 684, 936 24, 166, 939 214, 684, 936 24, 166, 939 214, 684, 936 2 | | 100 | 8 8 | | (22) | 192,680 | 1,757,864 | 2,238,044 | (480,180) | (22) | 2,089,813 | |
| ***SENSITUALITY OF REVENUE ACUTES*** ***TOTAL GROSS OUTPATIENT REVENUE*** ***TOTAL GROSS OUTPATIENT REVENUE*** ***TOTAL GROSS ACUTE PATIENT REVENUE** ***TOTAL GROSS ACUTE PATIENT REVENUE*** ***TOTAL GROSS ACUTE PATIENT REVENUE*** ***TOTAL GROSS ACUTE PATIENT REVENUE** ***TOTAL GROSS ACUTE PATIENT REVENUE*** ***TOTA | TOTAL GROSS INPATIENT REVENUE | 7,851,995 | 8,696,812 | (844,817) | (10) | 8,247,016 | 87,280,284 | 100,266,315 | (12,986,031) | (13) | 93,619,339 | |
| DESPITATION PRIMERY S. 9, 410 S. 9, 410 S. 943 (13) S. 943 (13) S. 943 S. 94, 210 S. 94, | ANCILLARY OUTPATIENT REVENUE | 24,064,499 | 19,988,953 | 4,075,546 | 20 | 19,341,786 | 231,032,180 | 214,250,148 | 16,782,032 | 8 | 200,046,881 | |
| TOTAL GROSS ACUTE PATTENT REVENUE 31,966,926 28,742,136 3,224,788 11 27,648,992 318,879,783 315,120,701 3,759,092 1 294,22 MEDICAGE CONTRACTULA ALLOMANCES 9,472,851 7,386,238 2,116,612 29 7,863,452 96,984,912 80,678,988 16,305,974 20 76,41 MEDICAGE CONTRACTULA LALOMANCES 10,89,898 7,233,855 3,661,043 51 6,606,087 86,728,556 79,211,864 7,516,712 10 76,00 BAD DEST EXPENSE 194,142 296,590 97,552 33 309,559 3,723,367 3,595,739 472,638 15 3,00 CONTRACTULA ALLOMANCES 194,146 67,667 7,069 10 87,523 36,996 741,655 (374,679) 613 67,696 77,099 10 87,523 36,996 741,655 (374,679) 613 67,696 77,099 10 87,523 36,996 741,655 (374,679) 613 67,697 70,099 10 87,523 36,996 741,655 (374,679) 613 67,696 77,099 10 87,523 34,472,620 3,734,653 39,338,006 (3,003,333) (10) 37,555 (374,679) 610 610 610 610 610 610 610 610 610 610 | | | 56,371 | (5,941) | (11) | 60,191 | 567,319 | 604,238 | (36,919) | (6) | 564,101 | |
| DEDUCTIONS FROM REVENUE ALLONANCES 9,472,861 7,356,239 2,116,612 29 7,363,452 96,984,912 00,678,938 16,305,974 20 76,48 | TOTAL GROSS OUTPATIENT REVENUE | 24,114,929 | 20,045,324 | 4,069,605 | 20 | 19,401,976 | 231,599,498 | 214,854,386 | 16,745,112 | 8 | 200,610,983 | |
| MEDITACIO DITENTINATURA ALDOMANCES 10,894,898 7,233,895 3,662,603 51 6,606,887 86,728,576 79,211,864 7,515,712 10 75,00 BAD DEFT EXTENSES 394,142 296,590 97,552 33 399,529 3,723,367 3,250,729 472,638 15 3,00 COURSE CONTRACTURAL ALDOMANCES 12,795,414 36,517,570 (822,156) (23) 3,447,662 35,734,653 39,538,006 (3,803,353) (10) 37,55 TOTAL ACUTE DEDUCTIONS FROM REVENUE 23,593,540 18,580,028 5,013,512 27 17,796,106 223,572,717 203,510,078 20,662,639 10 193,77 NET ACUTE DETINIT REVENUE 8,373,383 10,162,108 (1,788,725) (18) 9,852,886 95,307,066 111,610,622 (16,303,557) (15) 100,44 NET ACUTE OPERATING REVENUE 2,594,781 568,964 1,915,817 325 568,602 12,868,1357 \$5,784,640 7,083,717 123 6,44 NET ACUTE OPERATING REVENUE 10,878,164 10,751,072 127,092 1 10,421,488 108,175,423 117,395,263 (9,219,840) (8) 106,91 NET ACUTE OPERATING REVENUE 2,595,568 2,037,416 568,152 32 2,177,584 22,788,655 22,337,005 421,050 2 20,05 REGISTRY 77,106 300,000 (222,894) (74) 564,826 3,695,756 3,000,000 695,756 23 4,22 NET ACUTE DEPERATING REVENUE 1,788,129 1,595,131 192,107 12 1,467,987 16,741,556 12 2,337,005 421,050 2 20,05 NET ACUTE DEPERATING REVENUE 1,788,129 1,595,131 192,107 12 1,467,987 16,741,556 22,337,005 421,050 2 20,05 NET ACUTE OPERATING REVENUE 10,878,146 58,152 32 2,177,584 22,788,655 22,337,005 421,050 2 20,05 NET ACUTE DEPERATING REVENUE 1,788,129 1,595,131 192,107 12 1,467,987 16,741,556 11,174,641 499,885 3 14,352 NET ACUTE DEPERATION FROM REVENUE 1,088,132 1,595,131 192,107 12 1,467,987 16,741,556 11,174,641 499,885 3 14,352 NET ACUTE OPERATING REVENUE 10,878,132 1,105,134 (10,992) (11) 3,680,158 38,635,871 43,224,892 (4,589,021) (11) 38,224 NET ACUTE OPERATING REVENUE 10,878,132 1,105,134 (10,992) (11) 3,680,158 38,635,871 43,224,892 (4,589,021) (11) 38,224 NET ACUTE OPERATING REVENUE 10,878,134 11,271,135 12,135 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 | TOTAL GROSS ACUTE PATIENT REVENUE | 31,966,924 | 28,742,136 | 3,224,788 | 11 | 27,648,992 | 318,879,783 | 315,120,701 | 3,759,082 | 1 | 294,230,322 | |
| MEDI-CAL CONTRACTUAL ALLOWARCES 10,848,888 7,233,855 3,662,043 51 6,606,087 66,728,576 79,211,664 7,515,712 10 75,075 120 10 80,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10,000 10 10 10 10,000 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | DEDUCTIONS FROM REVENUE ACUTE: | - | <u> </u> | | | - | 3 = | * | | | | |
| MEDI-CAL CONTRACTUAL ALLOWANCES 10,894,898 7,233,855 3,661,063 51 6,606,067 86,728,576 79,221,864 7,516,712 10 76,00 881 DEPT EXPENSE 74,736 67,667 7,069 10 87,523 33 309,529 3,723,367 3,259,729 472,638 13 4,655 1374,679 (513) 6,607 7,069 10 87,523 36,986 741,655 1374,655 (374,679 (513) 6,607 10,607 10,607 10,607 10,775,007 10,607 10,775,007 10,775 | MEDICADE CONTRACTINI, NIIOWANCES | 9 472 851 | 7.356.239 | 2.116.612 | 29 | 7,363,452 | 96,984,912 | 80,678,938 | 16,305,974 | 20 | 76,450,777 | |
| EAD DEET EXPENSE | | | | | | | | 79,211,864 | 7,516,712 | 10 | 76,010,138 | |
| CHARITY CARE 74,735 67,667 7,069 10 87,523 366,986 741,655 (374,679) (51) 657 OTHER CONTRACTUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS 2,795,414 3,617,570 (822,156) (23) 3,447,662 35,734,653 39,538,006 (3,803,53) (10) 37,555 TOTAL ACUTE DEDUCTIONS FROM REVENUE 23,593,540 18,580,028 5,013,512 27 17,796,106 223,572,717 203,510,078 20,062,639 10 193,775 NET ACUTE PATIENT REVENUE 8,373,383 10,162,108 (1,788,725) (18) 9,852,886 95,307,066 111,610,623 (16,303,557) (15) 100,447 OTHER OPERATING REVENUE 2,504,781 588,964 1,915,817 325 568,602 12,868,357 5,784,640 7,083,717 123 6,447 NET ACUTE OPERATING REVENUE 10,878,164 10,751,072 127,092 1 10,421,488 108,175,423 117,395,263 (9,219,840) (8) 106,981 DEPERATING EXPENSES: SALARIES & WAGES 3,891,640 3,942,530 (50,890) (1) 3,680,158 38,635,871 43,224,892 (4,589,021) (11) 38,222 EMOISTRY 77,106 300,000 (222,894) (74) 564,826 3,695,756 3,000,000 695,756 23 4,222 EMOISTRY 2,695,568 2,037,416 658,152 122 2,177,584 22,778,585 22,337,605 421,000 2 20,003 EMOPLIES ENERGY 1,786,198 1,786,198 1,956,181 192,017 12 1,467,987 16,674,526 16,174,641 499,885 3 14,335 EMORPHISONAL FRES 1,084,592 1,105,184 (20,592) (2) 1,028,854 11,337,150 12,006,647 (699,497) (6) 10,77 EMPRICAMEND SERVICES 1,106,048 1,101,959 7,559 9,959 9 1,022,199 13,355,199 10,244,395 1,009,744 11 9,467 EMPRICAMEND SERVICES 1,106,048 1,101,959 7,569 9 1,022,199 1,355,139 10,244,395 1,009,744 11 9,467 EMPRICAMEND SERVICES 1,106,048 1,101,959 7,569 9 1,022,199 1,355,139 10,244,395 1,009,744 11 9,467 EMPRICAMEND SERVICES 1,106,048 1,101,959 7,569 9 1,022,199 1,355,199 10,244,395 1,009,744 11 9,467 EMPRICAMEND SERVICES 1,106,048 1,101,959 7,569 9 1,022,199 1,355,139 1,0244,395 1,009,744 11 9,467 EMPRICAMEND SERVICES 1,106,048 1,101,959 7,569 9 1,022,199 1,355,139 1,0244,395 1,009,744 11 9,467 EMPRICAMEND SERVICES 1,106,048 1,101,959 7,569 9 1,022,199 1,355,199 1,355,199 10,244,395 1,009,744 11 9,467 EMPRICAMEND SERVICES 1,106,048 1,101,959 7,569 9 1,022,199 1,355,199 10,244,395 1,009,744 11 9,467 EMPRICAMEND | | | | | 33 | | 3,723,367 | 3,250,729 | 472,638 | 15 | 3,035,228 | |
| TIME CONTRACTUALS AND ADJUSTNENS 2,795,414 3,617,570 (822,156) (23) 3,447,662 35,734,653 39,538,006 (3,803,353) (10) 37,55 (108,148) 34,224 88,876 (54,653) (62) (62) (62) (62) (62) (62) (62) (62 | | | | | | | 366,986 | 741,665 | (374,679) | (51) | 644,889 | |
| HOSPITALISTYPEDS CONTRACTUAL ALLOW (38,500) 8,107 (46,607) (575) (18,148) 34,224 88,876 (54,653) (62) 1 TOTAL ACUTE DEDUCTIONS FROM REVENUE 23,593,540 18,580,028 5,013,512 27 17,796,106 223,572,717 203,510,078 20,062,639 10 193,74 NET ACUTE PATIENT REVENUE 8,373,183 10,162,108 (1,788,725) (18) 9,852,886 95,307,066 111,610,623 (16,303,557) (15) 100,44 OTHER OPERATING REVENUE 2,504,781 588,964 1,915,817 325 568,602 12,868,357 5,784,640 7,083,717 123 6,44 NRET ACUTE OPERATING REVENUE 10,878,164 10,751,072 127,092 1 10,421,488 108,175,423 117,395,263 (9,219,840) (8) 106,94 ODERATING EXPENSES: SALARIES & MAGES 3,891,640 3,942,530 (50,890) (1) 3,680,158 38,635,871 43,224,892 (4,589,021) (11) 38,22 REGISTRY 77,106 300,000 (222,894) (74) 564,826 3,695,756 3,000,000 695,756 23 4,22 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 2,655,568 2,037,416 658,152 32 2,277,584 22,778,565 22,337,605 421,050 2 20,050 PREFAISSIONAL PRES 1,788,198 1,596,181 192,017 12 1,467,987 16,674,526 16,174,641 499,885 3 14,33 SUPPLIES 1,084,592 1,105,184 (20,592) (2) 1,028,854 11,317,150 12,006,647 (689,497) (6) 10,77 EMPLOYEE SENTICES 1,106,048 1,109,599 95,089 9 1,022,109 11,335,139 10,244,395 1,090,744 11 9,46 EMPLOYEE TO EMPLOYEE SENTICES 1,106,048 1,109,599 95,089 9 1,022,109 11,335,139 10,244,395 1,090,744 11 9,46 EMPLOYEES 1 1,106,048 1,109,599 95,089 9 1,022,109 11,335,139 10,244,395 1,090,744 11 9,46 EMPLOYEES 1 28,998 7,853 3 271,140 2,470,262 2,889,980 20,282 1 2,77 INTEREST 26,526 3,750 22,776 607 1,062 243,198 37,500 205,698 549 2 OTHER TOTAL EXPENSES 11,479,764 10,777,123 702,661 7 10,671,990 112,858,155 114,606,371 (1,748,215) (2) 104,31 | | | | | | | 35,734,653 | 39,538,006 | (3,803,353) | (10) | 37,558,382 | |
| NET ACUTE PATIENT REVENUE 8,373,383 10,162,108 (1,788,725) (18) 9,852,886 95,307,066 111,610,623 (16,303,557) (15) 100,44 OTHER OPERATING REVENUE 2,504,781 588,964 1,915,817 325 568,602 12,868,357 5,784,640 7,083,717 123 6,44 NET ACUTE OPERATING REVENUE 10,878,164 10,751,072 127,092 1 10,421,488 108,175,423 117,395,263 (9,219,840) (8) 106,90 DEFEATING EXPENSES: SALARIES & WAGES 3,891,640 3,942,530 (50,890) (1) 3,680,158 38,635,871 43,224,892 (4,589,021) (11) 38,22 T7,106 300,000 (222,894) (74) 564,826 3,695,756 3,000,000 695,756 23 4,22 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 2,695,568 2,037,416 658,152 32 2,177,584 22,758,655 22,337,605 421,050 2 20,05 PROFESSIONAL FEBS 1,788,198 1,596,181 192,017 12 1,467,987 16,674,526 16,174,641 499,885 3 14,38 SUPPLIES 1,084,582 1,105,048 1,010,959 95,089 9 1,022,109 11,335,139 10,244,395 1,090,744 11 9,47 PERCHASED SERVICES 1,105,048 1,010,959 95,089 9 1,022,109 11,335,139 10,244,395 1,090,744 11 9,47 PERCHASED SERVICES 2,252 31,750 346,798 7,853 3 271,140 2,870,262 2,889,980 20,282 1 2,77 INTEREST 26,526 3,750 22,776 607 1,062 243,198 37,500 20,5698 549 1 TOTAL EXPENSES 11,479,764 10,777,123 702,641 7 10,671,990 112,858,156 114,606,371 (1,748,215) (2) 104,355 | | | | | | | | 88,876 | (54,653) | (62) | 82,981 | |
| OTHER OPERATING REVENUE 2,504,781 588,964 1,915,817 325 568,602 12,868,357 5,784,640 7,083,717 123 6,44 NET ACUTE OPERATING REVENUE 10,876,164 10,751,072 127,092 1 10,421,488 108,175,423 117,395,263 (9,219,840) (8) 106,90 (1) 3,680,158 38,635,871 43,224,892 (4,589,021) (11) 38,22 (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (1 | TOTAL ACUTE DEDUCTIONS FROM REVENUE | 23,593,540 | 18,580,028 | 5,013,512 | 27 | 17,796,106 | 223,572,717 | 203,510,078 | 20,062,639 | 10 | 193,782,393 | |
| DEFRATING EXPENSES: SALARIES & WAGES SEGISTRY TOTAL EXPENSES 10,878,164 10,751,072 127,092 1 10,421,488 108,175,423 117,395,263 (9,219,840) (8) 106,90 (9,219,840) (8) 106,90 (9,219,840) (8) 106,90 (9,219,840) (8) 106,90 (9,219,840) (8) 106,90 (9,219,840) (8) 106,90 (9,219,840) (1) 3,680,158 38,635,871 43,224,892 (4,589,021) (11) 36,22 (2,758,655 22,337,605 421,050 22,758,655 22,337,605 421,050 22,758,655 22,337,605 421,050 22,758,655 22,337,605 421,050 22,06,647 (689,497) (6) 10,77 (6) 10,77 (6) 1,062 (7) 1,062 (7) 1,062 (7) 1,062 (7) 1,063,371 (1,748,215) (2) 104,38 (2) 104,48 (2) 104,88 (2) 104 | NET ACUTE PATIENT REVENUE | 8,373,383 | 10,162,108 | (1,788,725) | (18) | 9,852,886 | 95,307,066 | 111,610,623 | (16,303,557) | (15) | 100,447,928 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: SALARIES & WAGES 3,891,640 3,942,530 (50,890) (1) 3,680,158 38,635,871 43,224,892 (4,589,021) (11) 38,22 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 2,695,568 2,037,416 658,152 32 2,177,584 22,758,655 22,337,605 421,050 2 20,03 PROFESSIONAL FRES 1,788,198 1,596,181 192,017 12 1,467,987 16,674,526 16,174,641 499,885 3 14,33 SUPPLIES 1,084,592 1,105,184 (20,592) (2) 1,028,654 11,317,150 12,006,647 (689,497) (6) 10,77 PURCHASED SERVICES 1,106,048 1,010,959 95,089 9 1,022,109 11,335,139 10,244,395 1,090,744 11 9,47 RENTAL DEPRECIATION & AMORT 1,292,851 284,998 7,853 3 271,140 2,870,262 2,849,980 20,282 11,277 OTHER 353,708 346,732 6,976 2 314,087 3,806,416 3,236,981 569,435 18 3,01 | OTHER OPERATING REVENUE | 2,504,781 | 588,964 | 1,915,817 | 325 | 568,602 | 12,868,357 | 5,784,640 | 7,083,717 | 123 | 6,461,752 | |
| SALARIES & WAGES 3,891,640 3,942,530 (50,890) (1) 3,680,158 38,635,871 43,224,892 (4,589,021) (11) 38,22 REGISTRY 77,106 300,000 (222,894) (74) 564,826 3,695,756 3,000,000 695,756 23 4,21 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 2,695,568 2,037,416 658,152 32 2,177,584 22,758,655 22,337,605 421,050 2 20,03 PROFESSIONAL FEES 1,788,198 1,596,181 192,017 12 1,467,987 16,674,526 16,174,641 499,885 3 14,31 SUPPLIES 1,084,592 1,105,184 (20,592) (2) 1,028,854 11,317,150 12,006,647 (689,497) (6) 10,77 RENTAL DEPRECIATION & AMORT 292,851 292,851 284,998 7,853 3 271,140 2,870,262 2,849,980 20,282 1 27, INTEREST OTHER TOTAL EXPENSES 11,479,764 10,777,123 702,641 7 10,671,990 112,858,156 114,606,371 (1,748,215) (2) 104,354 | NET ACUTE OPERATING REVENUE | 10,878,164 | 10,751,072 | 127,092 | 1 | 10,421,488 | 108,175,423 | 117,395,263 | (9,219,840) | (8) | 106,909,680 | |
| REGISTRY REGISTRY 7,106 300,000 (222,894) (74) 564,826 3,695,756 3,000,000 695,756 23 4,255 2695,568 2,037,416 658,152 32 2,177,584 22,758,655 22,337,605 421,050 2 20,055 22,000 20,000 | OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGISTRY REGISTRY REGISTRY REGISTRY REPLOYEE BENEFITS REPLOYEE BEN | SALARIES & WAGES | 3,891,640 | 3,942,530 | (50,890) | (1) | 3,680,158 | 38,635,871 | 43,224,892 | (4,589,021) | (11) | 38,219,867 | |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 2,695,568 2,037,416 658,152 32 2,177,584 22,758,655 22,337,605 421,050 2 20,05 2 20, | | | 300,000 | (222,894) | (74) | 564,826 | 3,695,756 | 3,000,000 | 695,756 | | 4,256,291 | |
| PROFESSIONAL FEES 1,788,198 1,596,181 192,017 12 1,467,987 16,674,526 16,174,641 499,885 3 14,35 SUPPLIES 1,084,592 1,105,184 (20,592) (2) 1,028,854 11,317,150 12,006,647 (699,497) (6) 10,77 PURCHASED SERVICES 1,106,048 1,010,959 95,089 9 1,022,109 11,335,139 10,244,395 1,090,744 11 99,47 RENTAL 163,527 149,373 14,154 10 144,184 1,521,183 1,493,730 27,453 2 1,447 DEPRECIATION & AMORT 292,851 284,998 7,853 3 271,140 2,870,262 2,849,980 20,282 1 2,77 INTEREST 26,526 3,750 22,776 607 1,062 243,198 37,500 205,698 549 CTHER 353,708 346,732 6,976 2 314,087 3,806,416 3,236,981 569,435 18 3,05 TOTAL EXPENSES 11,479,764 10,777,123 702,641 7 10,671,990 112,858,156 114,606,371 (1,748,215) (2) 104,35 TOTAL EXPENSES | | 2,695,568 | 2,037,416 | 658,152 | 32 | 2,177,584 | 22,758,655 | | | | 20,022,533 | |
| SUPPLIES 1,084,592 1,105,184 (20,592) (2) 1,028,854 11,317,150 12,006,647 (69,497) (6) 10,77 PURCHASED SERVICES 1,106,048 1,010,959 95,089 9 1,022,109 11,335,139 10,244,395 1,090,744 11 9,47 RENTAL 163,527 149,373 14,154 10 144,184 1,521,183 1,493,730 27,4453 2 1,45 DEPRECIATION & AMORT 292,851 284,998 7,853 3 271,140 2,870,262 2,849,980 20,282 1 2,77 INTEREST 0THER 353,708 346,732 6,976 2 314,087 3,806,416 3,236,981 569,435 18 3,05 TOTAL EXPENSES 11,479,764 10,777,123 702,641 7 10,671,990 112,858,156 114,606,371 (1,748,215) (2) 104,35 | | 1,788,198 | 1,596,181 | 192,017 | 12 | 1,467,987 | 16,674,526 | 16,174,641 | 499,885 | | 14,358,670 | |
| PURCHASED SERVICES 1,106,048 1,010,959 95,089 9 1,022,109 11,335,139 10,244,395 1,090,744 11 9,47 RENTAL 163,527 149,373 14,154 10 144,184 1,521,183 1,493,730 27,453 2 1,41 DEPRECIATION & AMORT 292,851 284,998 7,853 3 271,140 2,870,262 2,849,980 20,282 1 2,77 INTEREST OTHER 353,708 346,732 6,976 2 314,087 3,806,416 3,236,981 569,435 18 3,019 TOTAL EXPENSES 11,479,764 10,777,123 702,641 7 10,671,990 112,858,156 114,606,371 (1,748,215) (2) 104,38 | | 1,084,592 | 1,105,184 | (20,592) | (2) | 1,028,854 | 11,317,150 | 12,006,647 | | | 10,770,129 | |
| RENTAL DEPRECIATION & AMORT 292,851 284,998 7,853 3 271,140 2,870,262 2,849,980 20,282 1 2,75 INTEREST OTHER TOTAL EXPENSES 11,479,764 10,777,123 702,641 7 10,671,990 112,858,156 114,606,371 1,493,730 27,453 2 1,46 2,75 2,765 607 1,062 243,198 37,500 205,698 549 2 7 10,671,990 112,858,156 114,606,371 (1,748,215) (2) 104,35 | | 1,106,048 | 1,010,959 | 95,089 | 9 | 1,022,109 | 11,335,139 | 10,244,395 | 1,090,744 | | 9,472,262 | |
| DEPRECIATION & AMORT 292,851 284,998 7,853 3 271,140 2,870,262 2,849,980 20,282 1 2,775 INTEREST 26,526 3,750 22,776 607 1,062 243,198 37,500 205,698 549 2 TOTAL EXPENSES 11,479,764 10,777,123 702,641 7 10,671,990 112,858,156 114,606,371 (1,748,215) (2) 104,355 | | | 149,373 | 14,154 | 10 | 144,184 | 1,521,183 | 1,493,730 | | 2 | 1,458,864 | |
| INTEREST 26,526 3,750 22,776 607 1,062 243,198 37,500 205,698 549 COTHER 353,708 346,732 6,976 2 314,087 3,806,416 3,236,981 569,435 18 3,05 TOTAL EXPENSES 11,479,764 10,777,123 702,641 7 10,671,990 112,858,156 114,606,371 (1,748,215) (2) 104,35 | | 292,851 | 284,998 | 7,853 | 3 | 271,140 | 2,870,262 | 2,849,980 | 20,282 | | 2,717,316 | |
| OTHER 353,708 346,732 6,976 2 314,087 3,806,416 3,236,981 569,435 18 3,09 TOTAL EXPENSES 11,479,764 10,777,123 702,641 7 10,671,990 112,858,156 114,606,371 (1,748,215) (2) 104,38 | | | | 22,776 | 607 | 1,062 | 243,198 | 37,500 | 205,698 | 549 | 27,197 | |
| TOTAL EAPENSES 11,475,764 10,777,425 10,777, | | 353,708 | 346,732 | 6,976 | 2 | 314,087 | 3,806,416 | 3,236,981 | 569,435 | 18 | 3,054,661 | |
| NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) (601,600) (26,051) (575,549) 2,209 (250,502) (4,682,732) 2,788,892 (7,471,624) (268) 2,51 | TOTAL EXPENSES | 11,479,764 | 10,777,123 | 702,641 | 7 | 10,671,990 | 112,858,156 | 114,606,371 | (1,748,215) | (2) | 104,357,791 | |
| NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) (601,600) (26,051) (575,549) 2,209 (250,502) (4,682,732) 2,788,892 (7,471,624) (268) 2,51 | | | | | | | | | | /= 00: | 2 555 | |
| | NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | (601,600) | (26,051) | (575,549) | 2,209 | (250,502) | (4,682,732) | 2,788,892 | (7,471,624) | (268) | 2,551,889 | |

Date: 05/16/23 @ 0943 User: LPARNELL

HAZEL HAWKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - ACUTE FACILITY HOLLISTER, Ca 95023 FOR PERIOD 04/30/23

| | | CURRENT MONTH | <u>:</u> | YEAR-TO-DATE | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| ACTUAL 04/30/23 | BUDGET 04/30/23 | POS/NEG VARIANCE | PERCENT VARIANCE | PRIOR YR 04/30/22 | ACTUAL 04/30/23 | BUDGET 04/30/23 | POS/NEG VARIANCE | PERCENT VARIANCE | PRIOR YR 04/30/22 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 35,777 | 5,000 | 30,777 | 616 | 0 | 517,855 | 155,000 | 362,855 | 234 | 146,980 |
| 166,528 | 167,085 | (557) | 0 | 159,183 | 1,665,280 | 1,670,850 | (5,570) | 0 | 1,591,830 |
| 164,964 | 164,964 | 0 | 0 | 160,091 | 1,649,642 | 1,649,640 | 2 | 0 | 1,600,905 |
| (72,048) | (72,048) | 1 | 0 | (75,091) | (720,475) | (720,480) | 5 | 0 | (750,905) |
| 11,709 | 7,866 | 3,843 | 49 | 7,872 | 136,345 | 78,660 | 57,685 | 73 | 96,550 |
| (21,904) | (28,035) | 6,131 | (22) | (30,002) | (319,385) | (280,350) | (39,035) | 14 | (334,607) |
| 1,370 | 0 | 1,370 | | 0 | 3,379 | 0 | 3,379 | | (11,313) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 286,396 | 244,832 | 41,564 | 17 | 222,053 | 2,932,640 | 2,553,320 | 379,320 | 15 | 2,339,441 |
| (315,205) | 218,781 | (533,986) | (244) | (28,449) | (1,750,092) | 5,342,212 | (7,092,304) | (133) | 4,891,330 |
| | 35,777 166,528 164,964 (72,048) 11,709 (21,904) 1,370 0 | ACTUAL BUDGET 04/30/23 35,777 5,000 166,528 167,085 164,964 164,964 (72,048) (72,048) 11,709 7,866 (21,904) (28,035) 1,370 0 0 0 286,396 244,832 | ACTUAL 04/30/23 POS/NEG VARIANCE 35,777 5,000 30,777 166,528 167,085 (557) 164,964 164,964 0 (72,048) (72,048) 1 11,709 7,866 3,843 (21,904) (28,035) 6,131 1,370 0 1,370 0 0 0 286,396 244,832 41,564 | ACTUAL 04/30/23 BUDGET VARIANCE VARIANCE 35,777 5,000 30,777 616 166,528 167,085 (557) 0 164,964 164,964 0 0 (72,048) (72,048) 1 0 11,709 7,866 3,843 49 (21,904) (28,035) 6,131 (22) 1,370 0 1,370 0 0 0 286,396 244,832 41,564 17 | ACTUAL 04/30/23 POS/NEG PERCENT VARIANCE VARIANCE 04/30/22 35,777 5,000 30,777 616 0 0 159,183 164,964 164,964 0 0 160,091 (72,048) (72,048) 1 0 (75,091) 11,709 7,866 3,843 49 7,872 (21,904) (28,035) 6,131 (22) (30,002) 1,370 0 1,370 0 0 286,396 244,832 41,564 17 222,053 | ACTUAL 04/30/23 POS/NEG VARIANCE VARIANCE PERCENT O4/30/22 04/30/23 35,777 5,000 30,777 616 0 517,855 166,528 167,085 (557) 0 159,183 1,665,280 164,964 164,964 0 0 160,091 1,649,642 (72,048) (72,048) 1 0 (75,091) (720,475) 11,709 7,866 3,843 49 7,872 136,345 (21,904) (28,035) 6,131 (22) (30,002) (319,385) 1,370 0 1,370 0 3,379 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 286,396 244,832 41,564 17 222,053 2,932,640 | ACTUAL 04/30/23 POS/NEG PERCENT PRIOR YR 04/30/23 04/30/2 | ACTUAL BUDGET POS/NEG VARIANCE VARIANCE VARIANCE 04/30/22 04/30/23 04/30/23 VARIANCE 35,777 5,000 30,777 616 0 517,855 155,000 362,855 166,528 167,085 (557) 0 159,183 1,665,280 1,670,850 (5,570) 164,964 164,964 0 0 160,091 1,649,642 1,649,640 2 (72,048) (72,048) 1 0 (75,091) (720,475) (720,480) 5 11,709 7,866 3,843 49 7,872 136,345 78,660 57,685 (21,904) (28,035) 6,131 (22) (30,002) (319,385) (280,350) (39,035) 1,370 0 0 1,370 0 0 3,379 0 3,379 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | ACTUAL 04/30/23 POS/NEG PERCENT VARIANCE VARIANCE 04/30/22 04/30/23 POS/NEG VARIANCE VARIANCE 04/30/23 04/30/23 POS/NEG VARIANCE VARIANCE 04/30/23 04/30/23 POS/NEG VARIANCE VARIANCE 04/30/23 04/30/23 POS/NEG PERCENT VARIANCE 04/30/23 POS/NEG PERCENT VARIANCE 04/30/23 04/30/23 POS/NEG PERCENT VARIANCE 04/30/23 04/30/23 POS/NEG PERCENT VARIANCE 04/30/23 POS/NEG PERCENT VARIANCE 04/30/23 04/30/23 POS/NEG PERCENT VARIANCE 04/30/23 04/30/23 POS/NEG PERCENT VARIANCE 04/30/23 04/30/23 POS/NEG PERCENT VARIANCE 04/30/23 04/30/23 04/30/23 04/30/23 POS/NEG PERCENT VARIANCE 04/30/23 |

Date: 05/16/23 @ 0944

User: LPARNELL

HAZEL EAWKINS SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES HOLLISTER, CA FOR PERIOD 04/30/23

| | | | CURRENT MONTH | | YEAR-TO-DATE | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | ACTUAL 04/30/23 | BUDGET 04/30/23 | POS/NEG VARIANCE | percent variance | PRIOR YR 04/30/22 | ACTUAL 04/30/23 | BUDGET 04/30/23 | POS/NEG VARIANCE | PERCENT VARIANCE | PRIOR YR 04/30/22 |
| GROSS SNF PATIENT REVENUE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROUTINE SNF REVENUE | 2,050,600 | 1,980,000 | 70,600 | 4 | 1,977,000 | 20,423,800 | 20,063,994 | 359,806 | 2 | 17,111,760 |
| ANCILLARY SNF REVENUE | 401,094 | 232,641 | 168,453 | 72 | 277,846 | 3,957,119 | 2,357,446 | 1,599,673 | 68 | 2,351,464 |
| TOTAL GROSS SNF PATIENT REVENUE | 2,451,694 | 2,212,641 | 239,053 | 11 | 2,254,846 | 24,380,919 | 22,421,440 | 1,959,479 | 9 | 19,463,224 |
| DEDUCTIONS FROM REVENUE SNF: | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDICARE CONTRACTUAL ALLOWANCES | 140,721 | 165,932 | (25,212) | (15) | 224,598 | 2,449,257 | 1,681,450 | 767,807 | 46 | 1,517,491 |
| MEDI-CAL CONTRACTUAL ALLOWANCES | (1,132,733) | 153,524 | (1,286,257) | (838) | 153,417 | (767,192) | 1,555,714 | (2,322,906) | (149) | 731,286 |
| BAD DEBT EXPENSE | 73,837 | 0 | 73,837 | | (33,945) | 97,355 | 0 | 97,355 | | 80,043 |
| CHARITY CARE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,150 | 0 | 7,150 | | 107,746 |
| OTHER CONTRACTUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS | 56,441 | 44,252 | 12,189 | 28 | 62,177 | 708,678 | 448,426 | 260,252 | 58 | 353,031 |
| TOTAL SNF DEDUCTIONS FROM REVENUE | (861,734) | 363,708 | (1,225,442) | (337) | 406,248 | 2,495,248 | 3,685,590 | (1,190,342) | (32) | 2,789,596 |
| NET SNF PATIENT REVENUE | 3,313,428 | 1,848,933 | 1,464,495 | 79 | 1,848,598 | 21,885,671 | 18,735,850 | 3,149,821 | 17 | 16,673,628 |
| OTHER OPERATING REVENUE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET SNF OPERATING REVENUE | 3,313,428 | 1,848,933 | 1,464,495 | 79 | 1,848,598 | 21,885,671 | 18,735,850 | 3,149,821 | 17 | 16,673,628 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | 900,201 | 950,582 | (50,381) | (5) | 919,291 | 9,083,615 | 9,632,591 | (548,976) | (6) | 8,790,532 |
| SALARIES & WAGES | 31,426 | 7,500 | 23,926 | 319 | 8,814 | 249,526 | 90,000 | 159,526 | 177 | 104,101 |
| REGISTRY EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | 854,090 | 572,629 | 281,461 | 49 | 547,838 | 6,214,436 | 5,802,712 | 411,724 | 7 | 5,424,186 |
| PROFESSIONAL FEES | 2,210 | 2,244 | (34) | (2) | 2,130 | 22,610 | 22,734 | (124) | (1) | 20,728 |
| SUPPLIES | 73,432 | 120,871 | (47,439) | (39) | 79,000 | 871,377 | 1,164,124 | (292,747) | (25) | 870,065 |
| PURCHASED SERVICES | 104,899 | 62,878 | 42,021 | 67 | 58,245 | 980,708 | 637,146 | 343,562 | 54 | 652,658 |
| RENTAL | 712 | 787 | (75) | (10) | 982 | 9,519 | 7,981 | 1,538 | 19 | 12,217 |
| DEPRECIATION | 39,156 | 45,003 | (5,847) | (13) | 40,548 | 394,581 | 432,025 | (37,444) | (9) | 399,412 |
| INTEREST | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OTHER | 36,950 | 46,856 | (9,906) | (21) | 40,173 | 552,848 | 474,755 | 78,093 | 16 | 398,165 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | 2,043,076 | 1,809,350 | 233,726 | 13 | 1,697,021 | 18,379,218 | 18,264,068 | 115,150 | 1 | 16,672,064 |
| | 1 070 055 | 30 503 | 1 220 766 | 3,109 | 151,577 | 3,506,453 | 471,782 | 3,034,671 | 643 | 1,563 |
| NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | 1,270,352 | 39,583 | 1,230,769 | 3,109 | 131,3// | 2,200,233 | 171,702 | | | > |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUE\EXPENSE: | _ | | | | | | Ř. | | | |
| DONATIONS | 0 | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PROPERTY TAX REVENUE | 29,387 | 27,426 | 1,961 | 7 | 26,066 | 293,870 | 274,260 | 19,610 | 7 | 260,660 (93,466) |
| OTHER NON-OPER EXPENSE | (6,233) | (7,288) | 1,055 | (15) | (8,343) | (81,317) | (81,320) | 3 | U | (93,466 |
| TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUE/(EXPENSE) | 23,154 | 20,138 | 3,016 | 15 | 17,723 | 212,553 | 192,940 | 19,613 | 10 | 167,195 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2,066 | 169,301 | 3,719,006 | 664,722 | 3,054,284 | 460 | 168,758 |

Date: 05/16/23 @ 0945

User: LPARNELL

HAZEL HAWKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL HOLLISTER, CA For the month ended 04/30/23

| | CURR MONTH 04/30/23 | PRIOR MONTH 03/31/23 | POS/NEG VARIANCE | PERCENTAGE VARIANCE | PRIOR YR 06/30/22 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| URRENT ASSETS | | | | | |
| ASH & CASH EQUIVALENT | 12,107,609 | 11,256,358 | 851,251 | 8 | 16,535,802 |
| ATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | 55,056,384 | 53,508,905 | 1,547,479 | 3 | 44,152,116 |
| AD DEBT ALLOWANCE | (4,831,579) | (4,589,085) | (242,494) | 5 | (3,803,633) |
| ONTRACTUAL RESERVES | (32,144,109) | (32,166,183) | 22,074 | 0 | (26,047,965 |
| HER RECEIVABLES | 4,526,950 | 2,420,924 | 2,106,026 | 87 | (644,556 |
| VENTORIES | 2,823,034 | 2,801,698 | 21,336 | 1 | 3,146,162 |
| REPAID EXPENSES | 1,708,508 | 1,885,957 | (177,449) | (9) | 926,497 |
| E TO\FROM THIRD PARTIES | 3,066,207 | 2,036,207 | 1,030,000 | 51 | 2,237,806 |
| TAL CURRENT ASSETS | 42,313,005 | 37,154,781 | 5,158,223 | 14 | 36,502,230 |
| | ********** | | | ****** | ****** |
| SSETS WHOSE USE IS LIMITED | | | | | |
| DARD DESIGNATED FUNDS | 5,681,114 | 5,428,594 | 252,519 | 5 | 4,293,140 |
| OTAL LIMITED USE ASSETS | 5,681,114 | 5,428,594 | 252,519 | 5 | 4,293,140 |
| | ********* | | ********** | | ********** |
| ROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | |
| ND & LAND IMPROVEMENTS | 3,370,474 | 3,370,474 | 0 | 0 | 3,237,474 |
| DGS & BLDG IMPROVEMENTS | 99,808,351 | 99,808,351 | 0 | 0 | 97,696,774 |
| UIPMENT | 43,118,104 | 43,050,424 | 67,680 | 0 | 41,559,465 |
| NSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS | 3,236,491 | 3,233,773 | 2,718 | 0 | 4,281,519 |
| PITALIZED INTEREST | 9,002 | 6,012 | 2,990 | 50 | 2,728 |
| OSS PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT | 149,542,421 | 149,469,034 | 73,387 | 0 | 146,777,961 |
| CUMULATED DEPRECIATION | (89,697,040) | (89,350,431) | (346,609) | 0 | (86,286,188 |
| T PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT | 59,845,381 | 60,118,603 | (273,222) | (1) | 60,491,773 |
| HER ASSETS | ********** | ********** | ********** | ********** | ****** |
| NAMORTIZED LOAN COSTS | 483,445 | 489,668 | (6,223) | (1) | 545,675 |
| NSION DEFERRED OUTFLOWS NET | 3,797,637 | 3,797,637 | 0 | 0 | 3,797,637 |
| TAL OTHER ASSETS | 4,281,082 | 4,287,305 | (6,223) | 0 | 4,343,312 |
| THE VINER ASSETS | | 4,207,303 | (0,223) | | 4,545,512 |
| | | | | | |
| OTAL UNRESTRICTED ASSETS | 112,120,581 | 106,989,283 | 5,131,298 | 5 | 105,630,455 |
| | | | | ********* | |
| | | | | | |
| ESTRICTED ASSETS | 125,088 | 124,805 | 283 | 0 | 124,099 |
| | | | | | |
| OTAL ASSETS | 112,245,670 | 107,114,089 | 5,131,581 | 5 | 105,754,553 |

Date: 05/16/23 @ 0945 User: LPARNELL PAGE 2

HAZEL HAWKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL HOLLISTER, CA For the month ended 04/30/23

| | ror che monch | ended 04/50/25 | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | CURR MONTH 04/30/23 | PRIOR MONTH 03/31/23 | POS/NEG VARIANCE | PERCENTAGE VARIANCE | PRIOR YR 06/30/22 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE | 6,116,342 | 5,649,312 | (467,030) | 8 | 8,459,518 |
| | | | | | |
| ACCRUED PAYROLL | 1,498,451 | 1,165,553 | (332,899) | 29 | 2,290,604 |
| ACCRUED PAYROLL TAXES | 3,115,584 | 2,040,875 | (1,074,710) | 53 | 1,355,250 |
| ACCRUED BENEFITS | 6,213,120 | 5,548,259 | (664,862) | 12 | 5,252,353 |
| ACCRUED PENSION (CURRENT) | 4,474,346 | 4,195,607 | (278,739) | 7 | 1,580,407 |
| THER ACCRUED EXPENSES | 49,587 | 42,549 | (7,038) | 17 | 75,450 |
| PATIENT REFUNDS PAYABLE | 1,166 | 961 | (204) | 21 | 8,557 |
| UE TO\FROM THIRD PARTIES | 5,556,724 | 4,193,947 | (1,362,777) | 33 | 4,992,143 |
| THER CURRENT LIABILITIES | 860,259 | 856,383 | (3,876) | 1 | 680,738 |
| OTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 27,885,579 | 23,693,444 | (4,192,134) | 18 | 24,695,019 |
| | ******* | ******** | ********* | ******** | |
| LONG-TERM DEBT | | | | | |
| LEASES PAYABLE | 8,519,959 | 8,526,572 | 6,612 | 0 | 5,493,386 |
| BONDS PAYABLE | 35,956,402 | 35,984,922 | 28,520 | 0 | 37,661,602 |
| | = | ÷ | | | |
| OTAL LONG TERM DEBT | 44,476,361 | 44,511,493 | 35,132 | 0 | 43,154,988 |
| | | ********** | ********** | ****** | ********** |
| THER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| DEFERRED REVENUE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| ONG-TERM PENSION LIABILITY | 14,706,676 | 14,706,676 | 0 | 0 | 14,706,676 |
| OTAL OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES | 14,706,676 | 14,706,676 | 0 | 0 | 14,706,676 |
| | *********** | ********* | | ******** | ******** |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 87,068,616 | 82,911,613 | (4,157,002) | 5 | 82,556,683 |
| ET ASSETS: | | | | | |
| INRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE | 23,048,772 | 23,048,872 | 100 | 0 | 23,048,772 |
| ESTRICTED FUND BALANCE | 165,088 | 164,805 | (283) | 0 | 149,099 |
| ET REVENUE/(EXPENSES) | 1,963,194 | 988,798 | (974,396) | 99 | |
| | | | | | |
| NOTAL NET AGGETTO | 05 100 054 | 24 000 455 | (084 580) | Tal. | 00 100 000 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | 25,177,054 | | (974,579) | | 23,197,871 |
| | *************************************** | | | | |
| OTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | 112,245,670 | 107,114,089 | (5,131,581) | 5 | 105,754,553 |
| OTHE SIMPLETITED MED HELL ASSETS | 112,245,670 | 107,114,089 | (5,131,561) | 5 | 105,754,553 |
| | | | | | |



San Benito Health Care District Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital APRIL 2023

| Description | Target | MTD Actual | YTD Actual | YTD Target |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Average Daily Census - Acute | 18.80 | 16.53 | 18.00 | 21.28 |
| Average Daily Census - SNF | 88.00 | 90,40 | 89,36 | 88.00 |
| Acute Length of Stay | 2.94 | 3.37 | 2.99 | 3.35 |
| ER Visits: Inpatient Outpatient Total | 164 1,682 1,846 | 110,00 2,020 2,130 | 1,431 19,364 20,795 | 1,505 18,145 19,650 |
| Days in Accounts Receivable | 45.0 | 48.5 | 48.5 | 45.0 |
| Productive Full-Time Equivalents | 529.11 | (483,27 | 507/73 | 529.11 |
| Net Patient Revenue | 12,011,041 | 11,686,811 | 117,192,737 | 130,346,473 |
| Payment-to-Charge Ratio | 38.8% | 34.0% | 34.1% | 38.6% |
| Medicare Traditional Payor Mix | 29.94% | 29.87% | 30.43% | 30.09% |
| Commercial Payor Mix | 24.35% | 21,78% | 21-50% | 24.42% |
| Bad Debt % of Gross Revenue | 0.96% | 1.40% | 1.12% | 0.96% |
| EBIDA EBIDA % | 550,909 4.37% | 1,241,610 8.75% | 4,701,372 3.61% | 8,721,439 6.41% |
| Operating Margin | 0.11% | 4,68% | 0.91% | 2.40% |
| Salaries, Wages, Registry & Benefits %: by Net Operating Revenue by Total Operating Expense | 61.99% 62.06% | 59.57% 62.50% | 62.00% 61.45% | 61.77% 63.29% |
| Bond Covenants: | | | | |
| Debt Service Ratio | 1.25 | 3,00 | 3.00 | 1.25 |
| Current Ratio | 1.50 | 1.52 | 1,52 | 1.50 |
| Days Cash on hand | 30.00 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 30.00 |
| Met or Exceeded Target Within 10% of Target | | | | |
| Not Within 10% | | | | |

17

| | CASH | FLOW | COMMENTS |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Current Month 4/30/2023 | Current Year-To-Date 4/30/2023 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | 700,1010 | 10012020 | |
| Net Income (Loss) | \$974,382 | \$1,964,993 | |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash | | | |
| Provided by Operating Activities: | | | |
| Depreciation | 346,524 | 3,409,542 | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Net Patient Accounts Receivable | (1,327,059) | (3,780,178) | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables | (2,106,026) | (5,171,506) | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories | (21,336) | 323,128 | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Pre-Paid Expenses | 177,449 | (782,011) | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Due From Third Parties | (1,030,000) | (828,401) | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable | 467,030 | (2,343,175) | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Notes and Loans Payable | 0 | 0 | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accrued Payroll and Benefits | 2,351,207 | 4,822,123 | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accrued Expenses | 7,038 | (25,866) | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Patient Refunds Payable | 204 | (7,392) | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Third Party Advances/Liabilities | 1,362,777 | 564,582 | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Other Cuπent Liabilities | 3,876 | 179,523 | Semi-Annual Interest - 2021 Insured Revenue Bonds |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: | 231,684 | (3,639,631) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | | | |
| Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment | (73,387) | (2,764,455) | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Limited Use Cash and Investments | 0 | 0 | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Other Limited Use Assets | (252,519) | (1,387,974) | Bond Principal & Int Payment - 2014 & 2021 Bonds |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Other Assets | 6,223 | 62,230 | Amortization |
| Net Cash Used by Investing Activities | (319,683) | (4,090,199) | , |
| OAGUELOWO FROM FINANCINO ACTIVITIES | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | (6,612) | 3,026,574 | 0-6 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Bond/Mortgage Debt | (28,520) | (1,704,930) | Refinancing of 2013 Bonds with 2021 Bonds |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Capital Lease Debt | | | 9 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Other Long Term Liabilities Net Cash Used for Financing Activities | (35,132) | 1,321,644 | |
| Net Cash Osed for Financing Activities | (55,152) | 1,321,044 | |
| (INCREASE)/DECREASE IN RESTRICTED ASSETS | | 15,000 | |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash | 851,251 | (4,428,193) | |
| Cash, Beginning of Period | 11,256,358 | 16,535,802_ | |
| Cash, End of Period | \$12,107,609 | \$12,107,609 | \$0 |
| The state of the s | AL S AND ADDRESS | | nettra . |

Page 26

| | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Total |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Budgeted Gross Revenue | 30,736,294 | 33,713,261 | 33,688,496 | 34,057,045 | 33,125,250 | 36,331,595 | 36,576,317 | 31,661,878 | 36,697,195 | 30,954,767 | 31,443,265 | 30,602,610 | 399,587,973 |
| Budgeted Bad Debt Expense | 293,579 | 324,237 | 324,633 | 327,729 | 318,825 | 351,198 | 353,536 | 305,275 | 355,128 | 296,590 | 300,820 | 293,015 | 3,844,565 |
| BD Exp as a percent of Gross Revenue | 0.96% | 0.96% | 0.96% | 0.96% | 0.96% | 0.97% | 0.97% | 0.96% | 0.97% | 0.96% | 0.96% | 0.96% | 0.96% |
| Actual Gross Revenue | 32,232,911 | 36,024,541 | 33,649,532 | 33,258,194 | 33,453,882 | 35,593,844 | 34,251,125 | 31,419,808 | 36,834,958 | 34,216,723 | * | * | 340,935,518 |
| Actual Bad Debt Expense | 233,530 | 316,245 | 344,314 | 535,036 | 299,055 | 633,010 | 128,865 | 523,765 | 338,923 | 467,979 | ā | * | 3,820,722 |
| BD Exp as a percent of Gross Revenue | 0.72% | 0.88% | 1.02% | 1.61% | 0.89% | 1.78% | 0.38% | 1.7% | 0.9% | 1.4% | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | 1.12% |
| Budgeted YTD BD Exp | 3,250,729 | 0.96% | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual YTD BD Exp | 3,820,722 | 1.12% | | | | | | | | | TD Charity Exp | • | 741,665 |
| Amount under (over)budget | (569,993) | -0.16% | | | | | | | | | TD Charity Exp | 2 | 374,136 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Imt under (ove | | 367,529 |
| Prior Year percent of Gross Revenue | 0.92% | | | | | | | | | C | Charity Exp % of | Gross KeV | 0.11% |
| Percent of Decrease (Inc)from Prior Year | -21.8% | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SAN BENITO HEALTH CARE DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

May 22, 2023

To: Board of Directors, San Benito Health Care District

From: Mary Casillas, Interim Chief Executive Officer

Mark Robinson, Chief Financial Officer

Subject: Public Hearing to Consider Authorization to File Chapter 9 Bankruptcy Case

and Approval of Related Pendency Plan

I.

REQUEST

A. Open public hearing and take testimony from the public;

B. Consider adopting Resolution No. 2023-27 Authorizing Filing of Chapter 9 Bankruptcy Case and Vesting Authority to File; and

C. Consider adopting Resolution No. 2023-28 Adopting Pendency Plan Governing Financial Decision-Making During Pendency of a Bankruptcy Case.

II.

SUMMARY

The management of the San Benito Health Care District (the "<u>District</u>") submits this Staff Report to the Board of Directors of the District (the "<u>Board</u>") in connection with the Board's consideration of the following: (i) a Resolution authorizing the District to file a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 9 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "<u>Bankruptcy Code</u>") to initiate a bankruptcy case (the "<u>Bankruptcy Case</u>"); and (ii) a Resolution adopting a plan (the "<u>Pendency Plan</u>") to guide the District's financial decision-making during the pendency of the Bankruptcy Case. ¹

Management has undertaken significant initiatives to address the District's fiscal crisis that the Board first declared in November 2022. Despite the success of these initiatives, the District remains unable to effect a complete reorganization of the costs that are driving the District's long-term inability to sustain sufficient working capital.

¹ This Staff Report refers to the Pendency Plan and the attachments to the Pendency Plan and should be read in conjunction with the same. Given the summary nature of this Staff Report, to the extent of an inconsistency, the Pendency Plan should be considered controlling.

Management has concluded that the Bankruptcy Code will provide sufficient tools to stabilize the District's operations and adjust its debts while maintaining operations. Moreover, management has concluded that the proposed Pendency Plan establishes reasonable financial guidelines for the District's operations during the course of a Bankruptcy Case and potential restructuring scenarios. Management recommends that the Board authorize the filing of a Bankruptcy Case, with operations to continue as outline in the Pendency Plan, for the District to complete an adjustment of its debts.

This Staff Report addresses the background and bases for the proposed Resolutions in three sections. *First*, a brief discussion of the background of the District's financial challenges and the efforts to stabilize the District's operations. *Second*, a discussion of the objectives of a bankruptcy filing and the District's eligibility to file a bankruptcy case. *Third*, a discussion of the Pendency Plan.

III.

DISCUSSION

This discussion is separated into three sections that address: (i) the District's historical financial challenges, the District's efforts to address those challenges, and the successes and the limitations to the District's short-term financial stabilization efforts; (ii) the objectives and strategic advantages of a bankruptcy filing and the District's eligibility to file a Bankruptcy Case; and (iii) an analysis of the proposed Pendency Plan as a financial decision-making guide during the Bankruptcy Case and potential exits from the Bankruptcy Case.

A. The District's Historical Financial Challenges and Related Recommendations

1. The District's Limited Access to Working Capital and Its Effects

The District has historically had limited access to working capital. Generally, "working capital" is a critical measure of a company's liquidity and represents the net amount of cash available to fund investment in a company's future growth after operating expenses. Access to working capital is also important to sustain a company during disruptions in normal cash flow from operations.

Working capital is commonly measured in the days of cash-on-hand a company holds, sometimes referred to as "days' cash-on-hand." The measure is calculated by dividing the amount of cash-on-hand by the District's average operating costs per day. This reflects the amount of days the District could operate on its cash reserves alone, without respect to revenues. Accordingly, although it is an important metric to assess working capital, it does not serve to project the number of days the District can continue operations.

The District has had limited access to working capital for years. As publicly reported in the District's audited financial statements, the District's average days' cash-on-hand as of the end of the last four fiscal years is as follows:

| Date | Days Cash on Hand |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 6/30/2019 | 45.84 |
| 6/30/2020 | 65.06 |

| Date | Days Cash on Hand |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 6/30/2021 | 49.12 |
| 6/30/2022 | 37.07 |

Currently, the District holds approximately \$9.2 million of cash-on-hand. Based on the District's average daily operating costs of \$410,000 per day, the District assesses that it holds approximately 23 days of cash-on-hand. Thus, the District's cash-on-hand has been steadily decreasing over the last several fiscal years.

The District's days of cash-on-hand is historically much lower than the median days reported by other California critical access hospitals. Specifically, a May 2022 report found that the median days of cash-on-hand for all California critical access hospitals was 222.48 days. Accordingly, the District's current limited working capital is an endemic issue with which the District has contended for years.

The reasons for the District's longstanding, limited access to working capital are multifarious and common among California rural hospitals and independent health systems. Systemic issues that have also impacted the District include low reimbursement rates from government payors (e.g., Medicare and Medi-Cal), recent inflationary pressures in expenses, the rapidly increasing cost of labor, and competition from larger health care systems. By way of example, similar rural an independent health care systems in California have closed (Madera Community Hospital), filed bankruptcy (Beverly Hospital), or publicly acknowledged financial stresses (Mad River Community Hospital, Kaweah Health Medical Center, and El Centro Regional Medical Center) for similar reasons this year.

Limited access to working capital presents two principal challenges for the District. *First*, the District is unable to absorb fluctuations in cash flow that result from unexpected reductions in revenue or unexpected expenses. These fluctuations require the District to utilize its limited cash-on-hand to cover these periods of unexpectedly reduced revenue or increased expenses. Given the limited cash-on-hand or "cushion," depleting these reserves can quickly lead to a fiscal emergency. *Second*, the District is unable to fund capital improvement projects to expand services or maintain the long-term viability of its operations. By way of example, the District does not have sufficient funds to build larger facilities that would ultimately permit the District to capture larger market share and increase the competitiveness of its services offerings. Moreover, the District also faces challenges simply funding modifications to its current facilities to comply with California's looming seismic retrofit requirements.

The District's longstanding inability to generate significantly greater than average working capital—principally owing to challenges endemic to rural and independent hospital systems in California—has rendered the District unable to establish a viable, long-term strategic plan and has brought the District to the point of a fiscal emergency.

2. The District's Fiscal Emergency

On November 4, 2022, the Board approved a resolution declaring a fiscal emergency. As the Board discussed at that time, the fiscal emergency resulted from projections that the District would run out of cash in December 2022. As discussed at the time, the fiscal emergency arose out of two

primary causes: (i) the District's longstanding and limited access to working capital; and (ii) a series of reductions in revenue and increases in expenses that required the District to deplete its cash-on-hand to sustain operations.

The decreases in revenue and increases in expenses resulted from the following significant factors: (i) a June 2022 Medicare overpayment notice requiring the repayment of \$5.2 million on a one-year repayment plan at payments of \$441,036 per month; (ii) a contemporaneous reduction in Medicare payments going forward that reduced reimbursements by \$5.2 million per year; (iii) delays in both commercial and Medi-Cal insured payments from Anthem between August 2022 and December 2022; (iv) atypically rapid increases in inflationary pressures; and (v) the continued realization of COVID-related operating losses.

The Board's resolution authorized a bankruptcy filing to address the immediate fiscal emergency; however, the District's management ultimately focused efforts on stabilizing operations in the short-term.

3. Short-Term Stabilization Initiatives

The District adopted a series of initiatives that materially improved the District's cash position in the short term. By way of example, the District's cash position as of February 25, 2023 improved from the projected deficit of \$6.0 million, see Pendency Plan Table 1, to actual cash on hand of approximately \$5.1 million, see Pendency Plan Table 2. The short-term stabilization initiatives were as follows:

Financing Initiatives

- **Property Tax Advance.** In December 2022, the District obtained an approximately \$1 million advance transfer of the District's property tax receipts collected by the County of San Benito, California, which was an advance payment of funds scheduled to be received in April 2023.
- **CHFFA Loan.** In December 2022, the District negotiated and obtained approval of a \$3 million loan from the California Health Facilities Financing Authority. The proceeds of this loan were received in January 2023.

Operational Initiatives

- Operational Savings. Implemented staffing reductions, reduced reliance on registry and third party staffing agencies, deferred wage increases, implemented a hiring freeze, and aggressively pursued other operational initiatives.
- Cash Management. Implemented strong controls on spending and cash management, resulting in increased net cash flow from operations. From December 2022 through February 2023, the District's efforts resulted in over \$1.9 million in improved cash flow in just 3 months (see **Table 3**).

- **Surplus Property.** Listed for sale a surplus property with an estimated market value of \$1.6 million.
- **Anthem Provider Agreement.** In January 2023, the District and Anthem (the District's largest non-governmental payor) entered into a new provider agreement which is expected to generate \$2 million in annual cash flow in 2023.
- **Reduced Medicare Recoupment.** In December 2022, the District and Noridian entered into an extended repayment payment plan, thereby reducing monthly recoupment payments from \$440,000 to approximately \$60,000.
- CARES Act Deferral. As expenses increased during the COVID-19 pandemic, Congress authorized the CARES Act that included provisions that permitted the District to defer payment of the employer's portion of its payroll tax liabilities. The District paid half of the deferred employer payroll taxes in December 2021 and was required to pay the second half of the deferred employer payroll taxes (\$1.1 million) in December 2022 in addition to its regular tax payments. The District deferred the December 2022 payment.
- **Home Health Closure.** In January 2023, the District closed the home health department to eliminate operating losses associated with the department.

As a result of these initiatives, the District is currently projected to have sufficient cash to continue operations into 2024. See Pendency Plan, Attachment A (Current Cash Flow Forecast). Specifically, the District is currently projected to be critically low on cash by August 2024. Importantly, the District will continue its historically low access to working capital during this period based on the current cash flow forecast.

4. The Limitations to the Short-Term Stabilization Initiatives

The District's current cash flow forecast confirms that the short-term stabilization initiatives were successful to increase the District's cash-on-hand but will not be sufficient to establish a long-term restructuring of the District's liabilities. As discussed above, following implementation of the short-term stabilization initiatives, the District is still projected to operate at a \$6.1 million cash shortfall in 2024. This will result in the District running critically low on cash by August 2024 and exhausting all cash by November 2024, assuming operations remain the same.

The District has identified the following principal reasons the short-term stabilization initiatives are not sufficient to address the District's long-term viability:

• Principal Limitation on Revenue Increases. The ADAMS Study was intended to identify strategies the District could employ to increase revenue. A study (the "ADAMS Study") by ADAMS Management Services Corporation identified a series of methodologies to increase revenue—some of which the District implemented—including physician recruitment. See Pendency Plan, Attachment B (ADAMS Study). However, the most significant recommendation to increase market share and capture greater revenue required the District to expand its service offerings, which necessitated expanding the

District's facilities. The three scenarios to expand District facilities were estimated to cost between \$213 million and \$267 million, which far exceeds the District's ability to generate working capital.

• Principal Limitation on Expense Reduction. The District's labor costs, which include salaries and benefits, is the most significant source of expenses for the District and cannot be modified outside of bankruptcy unless the District's unions consent. Specifically, the labor costs constituted 67.7% of the District's net patient service revenue for fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and exceeded 70% for the previous two fiscal years. Additionally, the ADAMS Study indicated that the District's benefits load as of 2020 (e.g., 55.9% of salaries and wages) was well in excess of the benefits load at comparable non-system facilities (e.g., 39.3% of salaries and wages) and within a broader comparison group (e.g., 36.9% of salaries and wages). See Pendency Plan, Attachment B (ADAMS Study). The District has engaged the unions in negotiations concerning modifications to benefits that would materially decrease the District's labor costs without significantly altering the competitiveness of the District's benefits offerings. The District has not obtained the consent of any unions to modify the District's labor costs.

Accordingly, the District's short-term stabilization initiatives have permitted the District to continue operations but will not be sufficient to address the long-term financial challenges of the District.

5. The Staff Recommendations for Long-Term Stabilization

District staff consulted with the District's financial advisor, B. Riley Advisory Services, and other restructuring advisors, to determine viable paths forward to maintain the same level of health care services the District currently provides, or, in the alternatively, to preserve the most health care services as possible. The District's staff and advisors have developed the following recommendations:

Primary Recommendation. The District's cash flow demonstrates that the District cannot continue independent operations and effectively address its historical inability to generate working capital. The ADAMS Study and the District's restructuring advisors agree that the District must have access to significantly more working capital to expand services, capture sufficient market share, and remain competitive. Additionally, with respect to expenses, the District faces challenges negotiating competitive reimbursement rates for payors and cannot maintain the same economies of scale as a larger, integrated health care system. The District has presented this conclusion to the Board previously and reaffirms its position that a search for a strategic partner is in the best interests of the District's continued ability to provide at least the same level of health care services to its community.

As the Board is aware, the District is currently in the process of marketing the District for a transaction with a potential partner. Although potential partners are conducting diligence, the District has not yet entered into any definitive documentation for a potential transaction. The District's advisors recommend that addressing some of the District's long-term liabilities not addressed by the short-term stabilization initiatives will enhance interest from potential partners.

Alternate Recommendation. In the absence of a transaction, the District's management is committed to continuing to provide a limited scope of health care services to the community to the extent that is financially practicable. In light of the District's current cash flow forecast, the District will need to reduce expenses and limit services to the point that the District can generate positive cash flow. As discussed above, the current cash flow projection reflects an approximately \$6.1 million deficit in 2024, which would need to be offset along with further offsets to generate positive working capital.

B. The Bankruptcy Case

1. The Primary Advantages of a Bankruptcy Case

The District analyzed its two long-term stabilization objectives—its optimal transaction outcome and alternative independent operation outcome—and has identified the following primary advantages that a bankruptcy case will present to achieve these objectives:

- Termination of Unfavorable Agreements. The District will be eligible to terminate unfavorable agreements, including contracts and leases, that represent an economic burden to the District. This is commonly referred to as "rejection." In certain circumstances, the District is also eligible to unilaterally modify agreements in advance of rejection. This bankruptcy power will permit the District to address union contracts, vendor agreements, and leases in a way that it cannot outside of bankruptcy absent consent. Terminated agreements will still have a breach claim as of the filing of the bankruptcy case that would be treated through a plan of adjustment. This presents a powerful tool to address expenses to stabilize District finances in the long-term.
- Plan of Adjustment. The ultimate outcome of a successful Bankruptcy Case is the confirmation of a plan of adjustment that treats the District's debts. The plan would permit the District to address certain outstanding liabilities over time to manage its cash flow.
- Continuation of Normal Operations. The District will be permitted to continue normal operations without significant supervision by the Bankruptcy Court. This includes the continued provision of health care services without interruption, the continued funding of payroll and related obligations, and other ordinary course operations.
- Transaction Process. The Bankruptcy Code provides orderly provisions for the assumption and assignment of leases and, if the District elects its application, gives the District the right to enter into certain transactions "free and clear" of liabilities. Although the District does not currently have a transaction partner, the Bankruptcy Code offers increased optionality for potential transaction partners that the District's advisors believe may be viewed as advantageous.
- Consolidated Public Forum. The District's Board will be required to continue holding regular public meetings. However, the District has faced multiple requests from various public entities to hold additional, joint public meetings that has presented a drain on the

District's resource. The Bankruptcy Court will present a single public forum for all parties in interest with standing to address the District's financial restructuring.

- Automatic Stay. The Bankruptcy Code will prohibit most creditors from taking any action to collect on amounts owed to them before the Bankruptcy Case or continue litigating claims in state court. This will offer some limited cash flow relief, but, as discussed below, the District is on cash-on-demand terms with many of its creditors and does not maintain significant accounts payable balances.
- Oversight. The Bankruptcy Court may appoint both a patient care ombudsman and a committee of creditors or other interested parties. The patient care ombudsman would be charged with independently ensuring the District continues to provide high quality patient care during the Bankruptcy Case. A committee would be charged with representing the interests of a wide group of constituents with a single voice. If appointed and determined appropriate, these groups may further public confidence in the process and offer more efficient negotiating partners.

2. The Primary Disadvantages of a Bankruptcy Case

The District and its advisors have identified the following primary disadvantages of a bankruptcy filing that should be balanced against the advantages:

- Vendor Reaction on Cash Flow. Often a bankruptcy filing results in a negative reaction by vendors. At times, vendors may require a debtor enter into more onerous trade terms to continue receiving goods, including transitioning to cash-on-demand. This results in a substantial impact to cash flow. The District already experienced this following the November 2022 fiscal emergency declaration, and is currently operating on modified trade terms with most of its vendors. The District anticipates there is limited additional impact that may occur upon a filing.
- **Restructuring Expense.** A bankruptcy filing results in significant expenses from professionals' fees that would not typically accrue outside of a bankruptcy case. This is often associated with the need to request authority from the Bankruptcy Court through preparing motions and attending hearings, along with other reporting requirements. Here, however, the District has been required to incur significant costs already associated with the negotiations with its creditors and the implementation of the short-term stabilization initiatives.
- **Time.** A bankruptcy case may require a restructuring to take longer than it otherwise would outside of bankruptcy. However, here, the District has already attempted a restructure outside of bankruptcy.

3. Eligibility to File a Bankruptcy Case

The Bankruptcy Code requires the District establish its eligibility to be a debtor in chapter 9. The eligibility requirements, and a summary of each, are as follows:

- "Instrumentality of the State." The District must be an instrumentality of a state, e.g., a public entity created by state law. Under California law, health care districts generally meet this criteria.
- State Law Authority. The District must be authorized to file a bankruptcy case under state law. California law provides two alternative avenues to file a bankruptcy case: (i) a fiscal emergency declaration; or (ii) completion of neutral evaluation. The District satisfied the first requirement in its November 2022 fiscal emergency resolution; however, authority under that resolution expired in December 2022. The District would be eligible to make another fiscal emergency declaration under its current circumstances; however, the District also completed the neutral evaluation process. The District is eligible to file a bankruptcy case under state law because the neutral evaluation process concluded without a resolution.
- **Insolvency.** The District must demonstrate that it is insolvent under at least one of the following tests:
 - o **Cash Flow Insolvency.** Cash flow insolvency refers to the District's ability to generate enough cash over a 30 to 60 day period to meet its obligations. The current cash flow forecast indicates that, while it was cash flow insolvent in November 2022, the short-term stabilization efforts have removed it from qualifying as cash-flow insolvent.
 - o **Budget Insolvency.** Budget insolvency refers to the Districts ability to generate enough revenues over its normal budgetary process to meet its expenditures and not incur deficits. The current cash flow forecast indicates that the District is insolvent on a budgetary basis. The District is projected to incur a deficit in the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2025 if it continues current operations. Specifically, the District will lose \$6.1 million from operations in calendar year 2024 (spanning the fiscal years 2023-2024 and 2024-2025). These losses will result in the District becoming critically low on cash in August 2024 and will result in the District running out of cash in November 2024.
 - Long-Run Insolvency. Long-run insolvency refers to the District's ability to meet is expenditures that may not be addressed as part of the normal recurring annual budgetary process. In addition to the budget insolvency discussion, above, the District's need to incur significant capital expenses to generate sufficient revenue to remain competitive that it cannot fund renders the District long-run insolvent.
 - Service-Delivery Insolvency. Service-delivery insolvency refers to the District's ability to provide services at the level and quality that are required for the health, safety, and welfare of the community and to meet its citizen's desires. The District is the only comprehensive provider of health care in San Benito County and is the only provider

of certain critical service lines, including the emergency department, in the County. As set forth above, the District will be unable to sustain operations at their current levels and will be forced to cease all operations in mid-to-late 2024 if the District runs out of funds, as projected. Accordingly, the District is service-delivery insolvent.

- Intention to Adjust Debts. The District must demonstrate that it has a real intent to restructure its debts, and a reasonably clear idea of how it would address its various classes of debts in a plan of adjustment. The District has made several proposals to key constituents in the course of pre-bankruptcy negotiations outlining its proposed adjustments to key interest holder debts. Additionally, the Pendency Plan provides a comprehensive outline of a proposed restructuring. Moreover, the restructuring will permit the District to continue to fulfill its public purpose in some manner.
- Attempt to Restructure Outside of Bankruptcy. The District is required to attempt to restructure with each of its major classes of creditors outside of bankruptcy. If a proposal is rejected, then it must have been presented in good faith. As discussed above, the District has made proposals to its key constituents that present an outcome that would avoid a bankruptcy filing. The District has not reached an agreement with certain of its key constituencies.
- Good Faith Filing Requirement. The District must file its bankruptcy case in good faith, which requires the District make reasonable efforts to deal with its creditors forthrightly in light of all of the financial and other circumstances. The District has engaged in significant negotiations that have included significant disclosures concerning its current financial circumstances and has made available the District's management and advisors.
- **Authority.** The District's Board must authorize the bankruptcy filing, which is the impact of the Resolution that is currently before the Board.

4. Staff Recommendation Regarding Filing a Bankruptcy Case

The District's staff recommends authorizing the filing of a Bankruptcy Case. The District has exhausted its options to restructure its long-term liabilities outside of the Bankruptcy Case. The District has engaged in this process since the November 4, 2022 fiscal emergency declaration—over the course of more than half-a-year—without sufficient agreements among key constituents to resolve some of the primary drivers of the District's financial distress. Bankruptcy presents a forum to address these liabilities and stabilize the District's operations without material disadvantages. Ultimately, management has concluded that a Bankruptcy Case will permit the District to either effectuate a transaction more successfully or continue operations (even if reduced) beyond the projected date by which the District will run out of cash under current projections.

C. The Pendency Plan

1. The Purpose of the Pendency Plan

The Pendency Plan is intended to serve as the District's budget and guide for financial decision-making during the pendency of a Bankruptcy Case. The Pendency Plan identifies the principal modifications to the District's current finances that will permit the District to pursue a transaction or, alternatively, place the District in a position to restructure sufficiently to continue its operations with reduced service lines. The Pendency Plan is important to present the public and all key stakeholders a clear outline of the primary financial objectives of the District to maintain solvency and continued operations.

2. Summary of the Pendency Plan

The Pendency Plan is divided into three sections that address the long-term restructuring initiatives of the District. *First*, the Pendency Plan's "Phase 1" addresses continued long-term restructuring initiatives the District will adopt or continue to stabilize the District's finances. The proposed initiatives are as follows:

Financing Initiatives

- **Property Tax Advance.** The District has notified the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Benito, California that it will request the 85% advance of property taxes collected in the upcoming fiscal year, pursuant to Section 6 of Article XVI of the California Constitution. The District anticipates the advance payment will result in the District obtaining \$2.3 million in July 2023, which would normally be realized by the District in April 2024.
- State Legislative Funding Proposal. The District is collaborating with state leaders and providing input on potential legislation intended to address the financial challenges faced by similar health systems throughout California. The District has most recently provided input on Assembly Bill 112, which is intended to provide a source of funding to financially distressed hospitals. As of this Staff Report, the California state legislature passed AB 112, which was signed by the Governor on May 15, 2023. However, the District understands that there is still a substantial amount of work to implement the program. The timing of the availability of funding will be a crucial element. The District is hopeful that the continued efforts of the District's state representatives will result in a funding source capable of bridging any near-term cash needs at a lower cost than can be obtained commercially.
- Commercial Bridge Financing. On April 27, 2023, the District's Board of Directors approved Resolution No. 2022-26. The Resolution authorized the District's Interim Chief Executive Officer, or a designee, to enter into a line of credit with a commercial lender on behalf of the District in an amount not to exceed \$10 million. If executed and drawn, a line of credit will permit the District to bridge potential cash shortfalls given the District's limited access to working capital. The District anticipates that it would only draw on such

line of credit if, and to the extent, no other more affordable options exist to preserve operations. The District is in negotiations with potential lenders and understands that they are capable of providing debtor-in-possession financing in a bankruptcy case.

Operational Initiatives

- Continued Operational and Cash Management Initiatives. The District will continue to implement its operational and cash management initiatives set forth above.
- **Benefits Realignment.** As set forth above, the District's most significant expense is associated with labor costs, which the District intends to modify in a bankruptcy case to resolve its continued negative cash flow position.

Absent agreement from the unions, the District intends to modify and/or reject the union collective bargaining agreements and memoranda of understanding in a bankruptcy case, as authorized by 11 U.S.C. § 365. *If these agreements are rejected, the District anticipates maintaining wages at a similar or identical level as it currently provides to employees.* Instead, the District anticipates making the following adjustments to benefits for all employees: (i) transitioning from the District's self-insured model of providing employee health care insurance benefits by increasing premiums to market levels while the District negotiates a CalPERS or commercial health care insurance policy; (ii) terminating the defined benefit plan on a going-forward basis, continuing to fund accrued liabilities under the defined benefit plan to satisfy all current obligations, and transitioning to a 401(k) or similar retirement plan; (iii) combining all leave benefits into a single paid leave category and capping annual leave benefit accrual at 30 days while leaving unchanged all current, accrued leave; (iv) modifying standby compensation; and (v) modifying education benefits. A summary outlining the proposed modifications in greater detail is attached to the Pendency Plan as Attachment C.

If the above modifications are implemented by July 1, 2023, the District anticipates improving its cash flow from a net negative \$600,000 to a net positive \$1.9 million through the end of calendar year 2023. The District also anticipates that the modifications would permit the District to operate at a net negative cash flow of only \$1.5 million in calendar year 2024 as compared to the current projected negative net cash flow of \$6.1 million.

• Revenue Cycle and Billing Enhancements. The District regularly engages revenue cycle audit companies and has implemented an analysis of its billing practices to enhance revenue capture. These processes are ongoing and the District is not able to determine the amount by which these initiatives will enhance revenue.

The anticipated Phase 1 modifications to the District's finances are set forth in Attachment D to the Pendency Plan. In short, the Phase 1 Pendency Plan cash flow forecast demonstrates continued access to cash for the projected period through 2024. if the above initiatives are implemented by July 1, 2023. However, the cash flow forecast still reflects negative cash flow in calendar year 2024 of \$1.47 million and cash-on-hand of just \$6.12 million at the end of 2024.

Second, the "Phase 2" of the Pendency Plan provides for continued efforts to pursue a transaction with a larger health care system. The principal feature of Phase 2 is the District's conclusion that it should terminate its transaction marketing process if it has not entered into definitive transaction documentation by October 2023. In that event, the District's management recommends that the District transition to independent operations with reduced services because, among other reasons, (i) sufficient time will have elapsed for a thorough marketing of the District's assets without a partner, (ii) the District will need to preserve cash to transition patient care if it reduces services, and (iii) any deal requiring voter approval will become significantly more costly if not on the March 2024 ballot.

Third, the "Optional Phase 3" of the Pendency Plan provides for continued independent operations of the District with reduced services sufficient to increase working capital over time and operate with consistently positive net cash flow. The District's management is continuing to work on a plan specifically identifying likely services lines that would be closed under this approach. Importantly, the Phase 1 savings will result in the District closing far fewer services than necessary if the District did not achieve the Phase 1 savings—a difference between a \$1.5 million cash flow deficit and a \$6.1 million cash flow deficit in 2024. Given the contingencies, including whether Phase 1 is implemented, the District cannot establish a definitive reduced services plan at this time but is confident that it will be capable of bridging the \$1.5 million deficit.

3. <u>Staff Recommendation Regarding Pendency Plan</u>

The District's staff recommends adopting the Pendency Plan. The Pendency Plan will provide clear direction to the District's management, public, key constituents, and other interested parties of the District's path toward stabilization. Importantly, the resolution authorizing the Pendency Plan permits continued Board supervision over its implementation through the Finance Committee, allows management to make nonmaterial modifications to the Pendency Plan through its implementation, and requires any material deviation from the Pendency Plan to be approved by further vote of the Board.

CEQA: The proposed actions are not a project as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines Section 15378.

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-27

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SAN BENITO HEALTH CARE DISTRICT AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF A CHAPTER 9 PETITION AND VESTING AUTHORITY TO FILE IN AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The Board of Directors of the San Benito Health Care District (the "<u>District</u>"), a local health care district organized under the terms of the Local Health Care District Law (Health and Safety Code of the State of California, Division 23, Sections 32000-32492), pursuant to Section 32104 of the California Health and Safety Code, hereby adopts the following resolution this 22nd day of May, 2023.

WHEREAS, the District operates certain health care facilities in the County of San Benito, California (the "County"), including Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital ("Hazel Hawkins"), a full service, 25-bed not-for-profit hospital, which offers a full range of inpatient and outpatient services that include emergency services, stroke care, surgical services, radiology and diagnostic imaging services, laboratory services, palliative care, physical, speech and occupational therapy, respiratory care, and a new modern birthing center;

WHEREAS, the District also operates two skilled nursing facilities, five rural health clinics, two community health clinics, and two satellite lab/draw stations;

WHEREAS, through its facilities, the District is the sole provider of certain health care services in the County, including the emergency and related hospital services provided at Hazel Hawkins;

WHEREAS, the District has responsibly and proactively managed its limited finances in order to operate its facilities, including the continued provision of excellent, high quality patient care without compromise to patient safety, despite a sustained reduction in net revenue;

WHEREAS, despite the efforts over the past several years of the District's management and Board of Directors to take significant steps to reduce expenses, uncontrollable increases in expenses and decreases in revenues have created an operating gap and cash flow deficit that threatens the District's fiscal viability and, if allowed to continue, could threaten patient care and patient safety;

WHEREAS, on November 4, 2022, the District adopted that certain *Resolution of the Board of Directors of the San Benito Health Care District Declaring a Fiscal Emergency and Vesting Authority to file a Chapter 9 Petition to an Authorized Representative* (the "Fiscal Emergency Declaration"), which declared a fiscal emergency under Section 53760.5 of the California Government Code and included findings that the District was unable to pay its obligations within the next 60 days and that the financial state of District entity jeopardized the health, safety, or well-being of the residents of the District's service area absent the protections of chapter 9 ("Chapter 9") of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code");

WHEREAS, following the adoption of the Fiscal Emergency Declaration, the District undertook initiatives to stabilize the District's finances in the short-term that resulted in the District exceeding its budget forecast by approximately \$11 million as of February 2023, which initiatives included cost-saving operational enhancements and revenue-enhancing advance payments of receivables;

WHEREAS, as a result of the District's successful short-term initiatives, the District's projected date by which the District will exhaust its cash-on-hand has been extended to approximately November 2024;

WHEREAS, the District is unable to extend its projected cash-on-hand beyond the current November 2024 date in the absence of consent from certain key constituents given the District's historically low access to working capital, the significant percentage of the District's expenses that are subject to labor agreements, other uncontrollable increases in expenses and declines in revenue, and the accrual of other long-term liabilities;

WHEREAS, in light of the District's improved short-term financial circumstances, Sections 53760 through 53760.7 of the California Government Code, and in particular Section 53760.3 thereof, authorizes a local public entity, such as the District, to file a petition and exercise powers pursuant to applicable federal bankruptcy law, if (a) the local public entity participates in neutral evaluation for a period of not less than 60 days, (b) the neutral evaluation process does not resolve all pending disputes with creditors, and (c) thereafter the governing board of the local public entity finds that a bankruptcy filing is necessary;

WHEREAS, on February 4, 2023, the District commenced the neutral evaluation process, to formulate a consensual adjustment of its debts, upon the selection of the neutral evaluator;

WHEREAS, on April 5, 2023, the 60-day period for the completion of neutral evaluation, under Section 53760.3(t) of the California Government Code, expired without a resolution of outstanding issues with all interested parties and neither the District nor any interested party elected to extend the process;

WHEREAS, on May 22, 2023, the District held a noticed public hearing at which the Board of Directors placed on the agenda the fiscal condition of the District and consideration of a resolution authorizing the filing of a Chapter 9 bankruptcy case, to take public comment;

WHEREAS, the District has negotiated in good faith with creditors and other interested parties holding at least a majority in amount of the claims of each class that the District may impair under a plan of adjustment under the Bankruptcy Code and the District has not obtained the agreement of such creditors and parties in interest during the neutral evaluation process and in efforts following the neutral evaluation process;

WHEREAS, the District desires to effect a plan to adjust its debts and finds that it cannot effectuate such a plan of adjustment absent the rights and protections of the Bankruptcy Code;

WHEREAS, after considering staff analysis of the District's financial condition, the report of the District's counsel and financial advisor, and public comment received at the hearing held on May 22, 2023, the Board of Directors has determined that it is in the best interests of the District, its patients, creditors, citizens, taxpayers, and employees to file a petition under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code; and

WHEREAS, in light of the foregoing, the Board of Directors has delegated to the District's interim Chief Executive Officer (the "<u>Authorized Representative</u>") the authority to file a petition under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code as set forth more fully below.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the District's fiscal condition renders it necessary to file a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code to preserve the District's operations and facilities for the benefit of its community; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Directors finds that the District is insolvent on a cash flow basis in the current fiscal year, and will be insolvent in the following fiscal year as well; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Directors hereby authorizes and directs the Authorized Representative, on behalf of and in the name of the District, to execute and file a Chapter 9 petition with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of California; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Directors hereby resolves that the Authorized Representative's authority to file a petition under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code on behalf of the District set forth herein shall terminate at such time as the Board of Directors determines in a subsequent resolution; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that the Authorized Representative, and all other appropriate officials and employees of the District, are hereby authorized to execute and file all petitions, schedules, lists, and other papers, and to take any and all actions that they shall deem necessary and appropriate in connection with such Chapter 9 case, and with a view to the successful prosecution and completion of such case, including without limitation the proposal and confirmation of a plan of adjustment for the debts of the District; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Directors hereby authorizes and directs the Authorized Representative to continue negotiations with the District's creditors regarding the filing of such petition and the financial restructuring of the District under such chapter of the Bankruptcy Code; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that all actions heretofore taken by the Authorized Representative, in the name of and on behalf of the District, in connection with any of the above matters are hereby in all respects ratified, confirmed, and approved; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Directors directs District management to investigate and recommend any and all further actions necessary to mitigate the impacts of the fiscal emergency; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 22nd day of May, 2023, by the following votes:

| AYES: NOES: ABSENT: ABSTAIN: | |
|--|--|
| | Jeri Hernandez President of the Board of Directors |
| ATTEST: | |
| Rick Shelton Treasurer of the Board of Directors | |

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-28

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SAN BENITO HEALTH CARE DISTRICT ADOPTING PENDENCY PLAN GOVERNING FINANCIAL DECISION-MAKING DURING THE PENDENCY OF A BANKRUPTCY CASE

The Board of Directors of the San Benito Health Care District (the "<u>District</u>"), a local health care district organized under the terms of the Local Health Care District Law (Health and Safety Code of the State of California, Division 23, Sections 32000-32492), pursuant to Section 32104 of the California Health and Safety Code, hereby adopts the following resolution this 22nd day of May, 2023.

WHEREAS, the District operates certain health care facilities in the County of San Benito, California (the "County"), including Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital ("Hazel Hawkins"), a full service, 25-bed not-for-profit hospital, which offers a full range of inpatient and outpatient services that include emergency services, stroke care, surgical services, radiology and diagnostic imaging services, laboratory services, palliative care, physical, speech and occupational therapy, respiratory care, and a new modern birthing center;

WHEREAS, the District also operates two skilled nursing facilities, five rural health clinics, two community health clinics, and two satellite lab/draw stations;

WHEREAS, through its facilities, the District is the sole provider of certain health care services in the County, including the emergency and related hospital services provided at Hazel Hawkins;

WHEREAS, the District has responsibly and proactively managed its limited finances in order to operate its facilities, including the continued provision of excellent, high quality patient care without compromise to patient safety, despite a sustained reduction in net revenue;

WHEREAS, despite the efforts over the past several years of the District's management and Board of Directors to take significant steps to reduce expenses, uncontrollable inflationary increases combined with reimbursement declines has created an operating gap and cash flow deficit that threatens the District's fiscal viability and, if allowed to continue, could threaten patient care and patient safety;

WHEREAS, in an effort to reorganize the District's finances and adjust the District's debts, the District has approved that certain *Resolution of the Board of Directors of the San Benito Health Care District Authorizing the Filing of a Chapter 9 Petition and Vesting Authority to File in an Authorized Representative*, which authorizes the District to file a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 9 ("Chapter 9") of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"), thereby initiating a bankruptcy case (the "Bankruptcy Case");

WHEREAS, after considering staff analysis of the District's financial condition, the report of the District's counsel and financial advisor, and public comment received at the Board meeting held on May 22, 2023, the Board of Directors has determined that it is in the best interests of the

District, its patients, creditors, citizens, taxpayers, and employees to establish a plan governing the District's financial decision-making during the pendency of a Bankruptcy Case;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has reviewed the proposed plan (the "<u>Pendency Plan</u>") attached hereto as **Exhibit A**; and

WHEREAS, in light of the foregoing, the Board of Directors has concluded that the Pendency Plan represents an appropriate guideline for the District's financial decision-making during the pendency of a Bankruptcy Case.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the District adopts the Pendency Plan to establish guidelines for financial decision-making during the pendency of a Bankruptcy Case filed by the District; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that the District's executive management shall implement the Pendency Plan; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that the District's executive management may make non-material modifications to the Pendency Plan during the pendency of the Bankruptcy Case; *provided*, *however*, that such non-material modifications be reported to the District's Finance Committee at the next regular meeting of the Finance Committee following the implementation of such non-material modification; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that District's executive management shall make regular reports to the District's Finance Committee concerning the status of the Pendency Plan and the District's implementation thereof; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that any material modifications to the Pendency Plan shall be approved by a further vote of the Board of Directors; be it

FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 22nd day of May, 2023, by the following votes:

| NOES. | |
|----------|----------------|
| ABSENT: | |
| ABSTAIN: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Jeri Hernandez |

AYES:

| | President of the Board of Directors |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | |
| ATTEST: | |
| MILDI. | |
| | |
| | |
| | <u>_</u> |
| Rick Shelton | |
| Treasurer of the Board of Directors | |

Attachment A

<u>PENDENCY PLAN</u> San Benito Health Care District d/b/a Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital

Prepared by:

Mary Casillas, Interim Chief Executive Officer
Mark Robinson, Chief Financial Officer
Carol Fox, Senior Managing Director, B. Riley Advisory Services

The Pendency Plan was reviewed and adopted by the Board of Directors of the San Benito Health Care District at the meeting of May 22, 2023.

May 22, 2023

SUMMARY

This report proposes to take a number of actions related to the budget for the San Benito Health Care District d/b/a Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital (the "<u>District</u>") and financial plan through calendar year 2024. If approved by the Board of Directors (the "<u>Board</u>") of the District, this report will serve as the District's "Pendency Plan" that will serve as the District's budget, and guide financial decision-making and policy for the District, during the pendency of a bankruptcy case filed under chapter 9 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "<u>Bankruptcy Code</u>").

The District is currently contemplating filing a bankruptcy case to restructure its obligations with the goal of providing continued health care services to the population it currently serves. The District's financial condition became acute in mid-2022 as a result of a series of unanticipated events, including, a significant Medicare overpayment claim and related extended repayment plan, a corresponding reduction in Medicare payments, an accrued tax liability, private payor payment delays, inflationary pressures, and COVID-related operating losses. These unanticipated events eroded the District's working capital, which, for systemic reasons, has historically been lower than the average for California critical access hospitals. On November 4, 2022, the District declared a fiscal emergency and has since engaged in a series of initiatives to replenish depleted working capital. However, the District's short-term initiatives cannot resolve the long-term liabilities that render the District unable to generate sufficient positive cash-flow to maintain its current operations indefinitely.

The District has engaged with its principal creditors in a confidential neutral evaluation process provided for under California law and in nonconfidential negotiations that preceded and followed the neutral evaluation process. Although the District made material headway with certain constituencies, the District has been unable to reach a comprehensive agreement to address labor costs, which is the District's most significant expense. The District's bankruptcy filing is intended to address the labor costs, among other things, and the Pendency Plan is intended to provide the framework for stabilizing operations assuming those changes.

T.

DISCUSSION

The Pendency Plan represents the spending levels the District must maintain to remain solvent for a sufficient period to effectuate either a partnership with a larger health care system or an independent operational restructuring for long-term solvency.

A. The District's Current Cash Forecast

The District is insolvent without material changes to its budget. The District's current cash forecast is attached hereto as **Attachment A**. The District currently holds approximately \$9.2 million of cash-on-hand, which the District's current cash forecast indicates will erode to approximately \$5.4 million by December 31, 2023. The District incurs operating costs per day exceeding \$410,000. As such, the District currently holds approximately 23 days of cash-on-hand to cover operating costs, which will reduce to approximately 13 days by December 2023. These amounts of cash-on-hand are substantially below the 222.48 median days cash-on-hand for all California critical access hospitals¹ and lower than the District's average days cash-on-hand for the last four fiscal years as reported in the District's publicly available audited financial statements:

| Date | Days Cash on Hand |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 6/30/2019 | 45.84 |
| 6/30/2020 | 65.06 |
| 6/30/2021 | 49.12 |
| 6/30/2022 | 37.07 |

The limited cash on hand projected is critical and risks the District's ability to maintain operations. Additionally, the District operates critical health care services, including two skilled nursing facilities, that do not permit the District to continue current operations until the District reaches a zero cash balance. The District must retain sufficient working capital to fund the cost of safely transitioning patient care should the District be required to reduce services.

In light of the District's current cash forecast, the District is unable to generate sufficient revenues to offset expenses and does not possess sufficient working capital to absorb further losses from operations beyond the projected period.

B. The District's Short-Term Stabilization Efforts

On November 4, 2022, the District adopted a fiscal emergency declaration as a result of unanticipated events in mid-2022 that depleted the District's available cash-on hand and prompted a cash-flow crisis. Specifically, beginning in the third quarter of 2022, the District incurred approximately \$5 million of unanticipated expenses as a result of the following:

¹ See CAH Financial Indicators Report: Summary of Indicator Medians by State dated May 2022.

DRAFT

- Medicare Overpayment Claim. On June 30, 2022, Noridian Healthcare Solutions provided the District with a notice that, according to Noridian's calculations, the District was overpaid on Medicare reimbursements during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 in the amount of approximately \$5.2 million. The District entered into an extended repayment plan, which required the District to remit payments in the amount of \$441,036.22 per month through July 8, 2023. Noridian stated that failure to make these payments would result in "100% withholding" of Medicare payments until the overpayment amount is paid in full and was unwilling to negotiate a repayment plan over a longer period at reduced monthly amounts.
- **Reduction in Medicare Payments.** The District was further informed that future payments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 would be reduced by approximately \$5.2 million according to new rates that reduced previous reimbursement rates by 20% for inpatient services and 13% for outpatient services.
- **Private Payor Payment Delays.** On August 10, 2022, the District's managed care provider agreement ended with Anthem. From August 2022 through December 2022, Anthem delayed payments for both commercial and Medi-Cal insured patients. Over \$4 million in claims were delayed due to these contractual and processing issues. The effects of delayed and lower reimbursement during the approximately five-month period in which the District and Anthem were "out of contract" eroded the District's cash reserves.
- **Inflationary Pressures.** The recent and well-documented inflationary pressures affecting the national and global economies has further increased the cost of operating the District, which has not been offset by revenue.
- COVID-Related Operating Losses. As set forth in the District's 2021 Audited Financial Statements, the District experienced a net operating loss of approximately \$9.5 million during the 2020 fiscal year, which was due mainly to the impact of COVID-19. The District's operating losses continued in fiscal year 2021, and, although improved, totaled approximately \$3.6 million during that year. Collectively, these significant COVID-related operating losses in previous years were exacerbated by the above, recent events that have continued to negatively impact cash flow.

As discussed above, the District historically holds working capital substantially below that of the median days cash-on-hand held by all California critical access hospitals. As such, based on its then-current cash forecast, the District adopted a fiscal emergency declaration after concluding that the District would not be able to pay its obligations within the next 60 days. The District's December 2022 cash forecast is set forth in **Table 1** below:

Table 1 - Initial Cash Forecast - December 2022 through February 2023

| Description | Forecast December 2022 | Forecast January 2023 | Forecast February 2023 | Forecast 12/3/2022 - 02/25/23 | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Beginning cash balance | \$ 4,037,354 | \$ 2,560,249 | \$ (744,729) | \$ 4,037,354 | | |
| Operations Net cash flow Supplemental cash excluded from initial forecast | (1,393,106) | (3,054,977) | (5,003,995) | (9,452,078) | | |
| HQAF Direct Grant | - | - | - | - | | |
| Cost report settlement | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other | - | - | - | - | | |
| Payment of deferred payroll taxes | (1,144,000) | - | - | (1,144,000) | | |
| | (2,537,106) | (3,054,977) | (5,003,995) | (10, 596, 078) | | |
| Financing Advances | | | | | | |
| Property tax advance | 1,335,000 | - | - | 1,335,000 | | |
| Outpatient supplemental | - | - | - | - | | |
| CHFFA loan (net of repayments) | - | - | - | - | | |
| | 1,335,000 | - | - | 1,335,000 | | |
| Restructuring expense | (150,000) | (150,000) | (150,000) | (450,000) | | |
| Capital expenditures | (125,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (325,000) | | |
| Ending cash balance | \$ 2,560,249 | \$ (744,729) | \$ (5,998,724) | \$ (5,998,724) | | |

The District's initial objective was to implement a series of initiatives to resolve its immediate cash-flow crisis and preserve operations long enough to pursue a long-term restructuring. The District undertook the following initiatives to achieve its short-term stabilization objective:

Financing Initiatives

- **Property Tax Advance.** In December 2022, the District obtained an approximately \$1 million advance transfer of the District's property tax receipts collected by the County of San Benito, California, which was an advance payment of funds scheduled to be received in April 2023.
- **CHFFA Loan.** In December 2022, the District negotiated and obtained approval of a \$3 million loan from the California Health Facilities Financing Authority. The proceeds of this loan were received in January 2023.

Operational Initiatives

- **Operational Savings.** Implemented staffing reductions, reduced reliance on registry and third party staffing agencies, deferred wage increases, implemented a hiring freeze, and aggressively pursued other operational initiatives.
- Cash Management. Implemented strong controls on spending and cash management, resulting in increased net cash flow from operations. From December 2022 through February 2023, the District's efforts resulted in over \$1.9 million in improved cash flow in just 3 months (see **Table 3**).

- **Surplus Property.** Listed for sale a surplus property with an estimated market value of \$1.6 million.
- Anthem Provider Agreement. In January 2023, the District and Anthem (the District's largest non-governmental payor) entered into a new provider agreement which is expected to generate \$2 million in annual cash flow in 2023.
- **Reduced Medicare Recoupment.** In December 2022, the District and Noridian entered into an extended repayment payment plan, thereby reducing monthly recoupment payments from \$440,000 to approximately \$60,000.
- CARES Act Deferral. As expenses increased during the COVID-19 pandemic, Congress authorized the CARES Act that included provisions that permitted the District to defer payment of the employer's portion of its payroll tax liabilities. The District paid half of the deferred employer payroll taxes in December 2021 and was required to pay the second half of the deferred employer payroll taxes (\$1.1 million) in December 2022 in addition to its regular tax payments. The District deferred the December 2022 payment.
- **Home Health Closure.** In January 2023, the District closed the home health department to eliminate operating losses associated with the department.

The District's financing initiatives and cash management policies materially improved the District's cash on hand. As set forth below in **Table 2**, the District's actual performance reflects material improvements over the projections in **Table 1**. By way of example, the District's cash position as of February 25, 2023 improved from the projected deficit of \$6.0 million (**Table 1**) to actual cash on hand of approximately \$5.1 million (**Table 2**).

[Continued on next page.]

Table 2 - Actual - December 2022 through February 2023

| Description | Actual December 2022 | Actual January 2023 | Actual February 2023 | Forecast | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Beginning cash balance | \$ 3,353,180 | \$ 5,724,320 | \$ 5,066,342 | \$ 3,353,180 | | |
| Operations | | | | | | |
| Net cash flow | 591,506 | (3,447,625) | (4,688,371) | (7,544,490) | | |
| Supplemental cash excluded from initial forecast | | | | | | |
| HQAF Direct Grant | - | - | 979,971 | 979,971 | | |
| Cost report settlement | - | - | 988,669 | 988,669 | | |
| Other | (150,000) | - | 12,531 | (137,469) | | |
| Payment of deferred payroll taxes | - | - | - | - | | |
| | 441,506 | (3,447,625) | (2,707,200) | (5,713,319) | | |
| Financing | | | | | | |
| Advances | | | | | | |
| Property tax advance | 2,272,418 | - | - | 2,272,418 | | |
| Outpatient supplemental | - | - | 3,029,540 | 3,029,540 | | |
| CHFFA loan (net of repayments) | - | 3,059,185 | - | 3,059,185 | | |
| | 2,272,418 | 3,059,185 | 3,029,540 | 8,361,143 | | |
| Restructuring expense | (264,660) | (148,670) | (217,500) | (630,830) | | |
| Capital expenditures | (78, 124) | (120,868) | (12,002) | (210,994) | | |
| Ending cash balance | \$ 5,724,320 | \$ 5,066,342 | \$ 5,159,180 | \$ 5,159,180 | | |

As discussed above and as reflected in **Attachment A**, the short-term stabilization initiatives have successfully extended the date by which the District will run out of cash. However, the District's initiatives were only intended to stabilize the District's financial condition in the short-term to provide sufficient time for the District to implement a long-term stabilization plan.

C. The District's Long-Term Stabilization Options

The District has limited available options to stabilize its operations and continue providing health care services for the community into the future. The District has explored a series of alternative approaches and identified those that are both implausible, given the District's finances, and those that are potential viable avenues for long-term stabilization.

1. <u>Principal Long-Term Strategies Deemed Not Viable to Effect a Long-Term Restructuring</u>

<u>Capital Improvements to Maintain Independent Operations.</u> In 2020 and 2021, the District engaged ADAMS Management Services Corporation ("<u>ADAMS</u>") to prepare a study (the "<u>ADAMS Study</u>") of potential options for the District to continue providing its current level of health care services to the community. The ADAMS Study is attached hereto as **Attachment B**. In short, the ADAMS Study concluded that the District needed to expand services to meet anticipated growing demand in the community and to increase market share to 70% for local inpatient services. Collectively, keeping pace with demand and expanding market share was projected to stabilize net operating income for the long term.

DRAFT

The ADAMS Study presented three alternative scenarios by which the District could achieve target growth sufficient to remain independent—each of which required the District to expand its facilities to accommodate increased service line expansions:

- Scenario 1: The first scenario contemplated renovating and expanding the District's current facilities to address seismic issues and accommodate the Americans with Disabilities Act, departmental adjacencies, and other issues. The scenario contemplating expanding the hospital's capacity to approximately 60 beds. Another drawback was that renovating the hospital would not replace its original infrastructure and would have an approximately 15-year life. The projected project cost was approximately \$213 million, excluding the loss of revenue during renovations.
- Scenario 2: The second scenario contemplated replacing acute services located in non-seismic compliant buildings and expanding hospital capacity to approximately 60 to 70 beds. The drawbacks were the expected extreme disruptions to ongoing operations and the 25 to 30 year life of infrastructure. The projected cost was approximately \$267 million, excluding the loss of revenue during renovations.
- Scenario 3: The third scenario contemplated entirely replacing the District's acute care infrastructure and leveraging the existing campus to become an ambulatory, sub-acute care, and administrative site for the District. The projected project life would be 40 to 70 years given the replacement of existing infrastructure. The total project cost was projected at \$245 million, excluding the loss of revenue during construction.

The District adopted Scenario 3 as a component of its Strategic Plan. Although the District implemented some other recommendations from the ADAMS Study, including recruitment of certain specialties, the District did not take material steps toward initiating the capital improvement project.

The District identified two material obstacles to implementing the ADAMS Study recommendations. *First*, each option required expansion of the hospital's beds, which would require redesignation of the hospital from its current designation as Critical Access Hospital (limited to 25 beds) to a traditional acute care hospital. This new designation was likely to result in recoupment liability for the increased reimbursement the District realized from its Critical Access Hospital designation. *Second*, as discussed above, the District does not hold sufficient working capital and does not generate sufficient net operating income to fund the capital improvement projects that would keep the District operating profitably and independently while maintaining the same or greater services the District provides today. Accordingly, the District concluded that it was unable to implement the capital improvements outlined in the ADAMS Study.

<u>Continued Cash Management.</u> The District analyzed whether its short-term cash management initiatives that effected its successful short-term stabilization efforts would be sufficient to stabilize the District in the long-term. The District concluded that a variety of factors

DRAFT

render its short-term cash management initiatives inadequate to resolve the District's long-term finances, including as follows:

- **Projected Shortfalls.** The District's cash management initiatives have resulted in approximately \$4 million in savings from operations annually. However, as set forth in the forecast in **Attachment A**, the District anticipates a cash flow shortfall (including capital expenditures but excluding restructuring expenditures) exceeding \$600,000 through December 2023. Moreover, the cash flow shortfall is expected to increase to \$6.1 million in calendar year 2024. The 2024 projected cash flow shortfalls would result in critically low cash by August 2024 and a zero cash balance by November 2024.
- Advance Payments. The District stabilized short-term operations in Fiscal Year 2022-2023 through, among other things, obtaining advance payments from a variety of governmental and private sources. However, the advance payments necessarily reduce expected revenue for the periods during which the District originally expected to realize the now-advanced payments.
- Labor Cost. The majority of the District's workforce is represented by four unions under collective bargaining agreements or memoranda of understanding. These documents specify, among other things, the wages and benefits that must be provided to represented employees. The union agreements also establish a baseline for certain wages and benefits for non-represented employees.

The District identified three reasons that modifications to the benefits is the area of labor costs that represent the most likely source of savings without materially altering the competitiveness of the District's wage and benefits offerings. *First*, the District's labor costs represent the vast majority of the District's annual expenses—labor constituted 67.7% of the District's net patient service revenue for fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and exceeded 70% for the previous two fiscal years. As such, labor costs represent the most significant source of potential savings for the District. *Second*, the District's benefits offerings have long been identified as inconsistent with market benefits. By way of example, the ADAMS Study indicated that the District's benefits load as of 2020 (e.g., 55.9% of salaries and wages) was well in excess of the benefits load at comparable non-system facilities (e.g., 39.3% of salaries and wages) and within a broader comparison group (e.g., 36.9% of salaries and wages). *See* **Attachment B**. *Third*, given the District's materially below-average working capital, the cash burn rate associated with the District's operations are not sustainable without modifications to labor costs.

The District has engaged all four of its unions in negotiations and discussions, but they have not resulted in material progress toward a resolution that would reduce labor expenses. Accordingly, the District is unable to realign its most significant expense.

As such, the District's management has concluded that its short-term cash management initiatives, alone, are insufficient to restructure the District's liabilities for continued long-term operations.

2. <u>Principal Potentially Viable Long-Term Restructuring Strategies</u>

Transaction with Larger Health Care System. The District concluded that a transaction with a larger health care system is an optimal long-term stabilization strategy after analyzing the District's strategic objectives, its current assets and strategic challenges, and past outcomes from California hospital district bankruptcies. First, the District concluded its principal objective was the continuation, or expansion, of the health care services that the District currently provides to the community. The District is acutely aware that it is the sole provider of certain critical health care services in San Benito County, California. The District's mission statement requires that the District consider a transaction that "ensure[s] the healthcare needs of the community are fulfilled." Accordingly, the District concluded that its strategic objectives will be best served by identifying a strategic partner that can preserve health care services that the District no longer is financially able to provide independently.

Second, the District concluded that its current assets and strategic challenges are best suited to a transaction with another health system. The District operates the only hospital and is the sole health care provider across a number of critical service lines in San Benito County. However, as addressed in the ADAMS Study, the District has lacked sufficient working capital to expand its service offerings to capture sufficient market share in the community to continue independent operations. The District believes that a larger health care system will have greater access to capital and benefit from economies of scale that the District cannot achieve independently. Accordingly, the District concluded that a larger health system will be equipped to capture greater market share and absorb market rate labor costs more effectively than the District can in its current composition.

Third, the District's survey of California health care district bankruptcy outcomes over the last 30 years confirms that a transaction is the best outcome to preserve health care in the community. Between 1991 and 2020, 20 California hospital districts filed bankruptcy cases. In 50% of these cases, the district was able to continue providing the same or reduced health care services after a partnership or sale. In 25% of cases, the district was able to continue operations at its acute care hospital independently. In the other 25% of cases, the district closed completely and provided either limited or no community services (e.g., ambulance services or community grants). Accordingly, the District concluded that a transaction had the highest likelihood of success for preserving health care services for the District.

<u>Independent Operations with Reduced Services</u>. The District concluded that it is unable to continue operating independently and offering the same level of services to the community based on, among other things, the District's longstanding inability to generate sufficient working capital to implement a long-term strategic plan or even maintain sufficient cash on hand to address short-term cash flow challenges. However, the District is undertaking a thorough analysis of potential alternatives in the event the District is unable to complete a

_

² See Mary H. Rose & Rebecca J. Winthrop, So Many Troubled California Health Care Districts, So Many Have Filed Chapter 9—Lessons to be Learned, 35 Cal. Bankr. J. 189, 193-198 (2020).

transaction with a larger health system. As set forth below, although not as optimal as a transaction, the District concluded that it will be able to continue operations with reduced services to the community.

II.

THE PENDENCY PLAN

The District's Pendency Plan is intended to permit sufficient time for the District to effectuate its optimal long-term reorganization strategy—a transaction—while providing for sufficient time to effectuate its alternative of independent operations with reduced services if a transaction does not materialize. In both cases, the District will continue implementation of its successful, short-term reorganizational initiatives. Accordingly, the Pendency Plan is best addressed in the three subsections set forth below.

A. Phase 1: Continued Implementation and Expansion of Stabilization Initiatives

The District will continue its short-term stabilization initiatives and formalize the initiatives as ordinary-course cash management strategies where appropriate. In addition, the District anticipates that the following initiatives will result in necessary enhancements to cash flow—improving cash flow over projections by at least \$2.3 million through December 31, 2023—to effect the District's long-term stabilization objectives:

Financing Initiatives

- **Property Tax Advance.** The District has notified the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Benito, California that it will request the 85% advance of property taxes collected in the upcoming fiscal year, pursuant to Section 6 of Article XVI of the California Constitution. The District anticipates the advance payment will result in the District obtaining \$2.3 million in July 2023, which would normally be realized by the District in April 2024.
- State Legislative Funding Proposal. The District is collaborating with state leaders and providing input on potential legislation intended to address the financial challenges faced by similar health systems throughout California. The District has most recently provided input on Assembly Bill 112, which is intended to provide a source of funding to financially distressed hospitals. As of this Pendency Plan, the California state legislature passed AB 112, which was signed by the Governor on May 15, 2023. However, the District understands that there is still a substantial amount of work to implement the program. The timing of the availability of funding will be a crucial element. The District is hopeful that the continued efforts of the District's state representatives will result in a funding source capable of bridging any near-term cash needs at a lower cost than can be obtained commercially.

• Commercial Bridge Financing. On April 27, 2023, the District's Board of Directors approved Resolution No. 2022-26. The Resolution authorized the District's Interim Chief Executive Officer, or a designee, to enter into a line of credit with a commercial lender on behalf of the District in an amount not to exceed \$10 million. If executed and drawn, a line of credit will permit the District to bridge potential cash shortfalls given the District's limited access to working capital. The District anticipates that it would only draw on such line of credit if, and to the extent, no other more affordable options exist to preserve operations. The District is in negotiations with potential lenders and understands that they are capable of providing debtor-in-possession financing in a bankruptcy case.

Operational Initiatives

- Continued Operational and Cash Management Initiatives. The District will continue to implement its operational and cash management initiatives set forth above.
- **Benefits Realignment.** As set forth above, the District's most significant expense is associated with labor costs, which the District intends to modify in a bankruptcy case to resolve its continued negative cash flow position.

Absent agreement from the unions, the District intends to modify and/or reject the union collective bargaining agreements and memoranda of understanding in a bankruptcy case, as authorized by 11 U.S.C. § 365. If these agreements are rejected, the District anticipates maintaining wages at a similar or identical level as it currently provides to employees. Instead, the District anticipates making the following adjustments to benefits for all employees: (i) transitioning from the District's self-insured model of providing employee health care insurance benefits by increasing premiums to market levels while the District negotiates a CalPERS or commercial health care insurance policy; (ii) terminating the defined benefit plan on a going-forward basis, continuing to fund accrued liabilities under the defined benefit plan to satisfy all current obligations, and transitioning to a 401(k) or similar retirement plan; (iii) combining all leave benefits into a single paid leave category and capping annual leave benefit accrual at 30 days while leaving unchanged all current, accrued leave; (iv) modifying standby compensation; and (v) modifying education benefits. A summary outlining the proposed modifications in greater detail is attached hereto as **Attachment C**.

If the above modifications are implemented by July 1, 2023, the District anticipates improving its cash flow from a net negative \$600,000 to a net positive \$1.9 million through the end of calendar year 2023. The District also anticipates that the modifications would permit the District to operate at a net negative cash flow of only \$1.5 million in calendar year 2024 as compared to the current projected negative net cash flow of \$6.1 million.

• Revenue Cycle and Billing Enhancements. The District regularly engages revenue cycle audit companies and has implemented an analysis of its billing practices to enhance revenue capture. These processes are ongoing and the District is not able to determine the amount by which these initiatives will enhance revenue.

Based on the anticipated modifications set forth above, the District has developed a cash-flow projection attached hereto as **Attachment D**. These modifications constitute the District's Phase 1 Pendency Plan. Assuming the Phase 1 Pendency Plan is fully implemented by July 1, 2023, the District anticipates that it can extend operations without material reduction in services through July 2024. Accordingly, the District will be required to pursue one of two alternatives to complete its long-term stabilization objectives.

B. Phase 2: Pursuit of Transaction with Larger Health System

As set forth above, the District's optimal outcome is a transaction with a larger health system. The District has solicited interest in a potential transaction to a broad array of potential partners; however, as of the date of this Pendency Plan, the District has not entered into definitive documentation with a potential partner. As such, the Pendency Plan is intended to preserve the District's operations in their current form—with no service reductions—for a commercially reasonable period necessary to market the District for a transaction.

Although the operational initiatives in the Phase 1 Pendency Plan permit the District to operate through July 2024 with sufficient working capital, the District cannot independently continue its current operations and service lines indefinitely. Importantly, the Phase 1 Pendency Plan still reflects a negative \$1.5 million net cash flow in calendar year 2024. Accordingly, the District has considered the following factors to determine the date by which the District must identify a transaction partner or transition to an independent reorganization strategy:

- Safe Transfer of Patient Care. In the event the District reduces services, the District's paramount concern will be the safe and orderly transition of patient care. The transition of patient care will require the District to provide adequate notice to its patients to identify new providers. Depending on the service line, the District anticipates this process may take months and will require the District to make a decision on any service line reduction with sufficient cash on hand to effectuate a patient care transition.
- Election Requirements. Certain transaction formats will require the affirmative vote of the District's citizens. In those cases, the District would be required to pass a resolution calling the vote. The District anticipates that such resolution would not be passed unless and until the District has entered into a definitive agreement with a transaction partner. The County of San Benito, California has informed the District of two principal options to effectuate an election with varied timing and costs:
 - o March 2024 Primary Election. The District may hold a required vote, if any, during the March 5, 2024 primary election. The District would need

to pass a resolution authorizing the vote not later than December 8, 2023. The current estimated cost to the District is between approximately \$30,000 and \$60,000.

- Special Election. The County of San Benito, California informed the District that it may hold a vote by calling a special election at any time, pursuant to California Elections Code § 9342. Under this procedure, the District's Board of Directors would need to pass a resolution calling a vote not later than 88 days prior to the anticipated election date, pursuant to California Elections Code §§ 1405 (b) or 1410. The current estimated cost to the District is between approximately \$500,000 and \$625,000 for an election center vote and between approximately \$400,000 and \$425,000 for a mail-in vote.
- Cash Flow Realization. In the event the District reduces its service offerings, the District anticipates a lag in realizing the cash flow benefits of the restructuring. Accordingly, a service reduction must be timed with sufficient cash on hand to absorb the lag in the District's realization of the net cash flow benefits.
- **Employee Matters.** Depending on the circumstances, the District may be required to provide certain notice to employees concerning the termination or modification of a service line.

Based on the foregoing, the District currently anticipates that it may continue efforts to identify a transaction partner and enter into definitive transaction documents through approximately October 2023. This will provide a sufficient marketing period for the District and sufficient runway to reduce service lines, if necessary, to compensate for the ongoing projected cash flow shortfalls.

C. Optional Phase 3: Implementation of Service Reduction Absent a Transaction

The District will be required to implement an independent operational restructuring if it is unable to identify a transaction partner. As set forth above, the District's projected cash-flow following implementation of the Phase 1 Pendency Plan will still result in negative \$1.5 million net cash flow in calendar year 2024. Even though the Phase 1 Pendency Plan substantially limits losses from operations, a long-term restructuring will require the District to bolster its working capital and operate at consistently positive net cash flow.

The District is undertaking an analysis of its service lines based on their cost and community need. This analysis also includes consideration of the interconnected nature of service lines within the District—e.g., certain service lines require others to continue operations—and state law requirements that obligate the District to provide certain complementary service lines or minimum staffing levels. Following consideration of these and other factors, the District will establish a service line reduction plan that permits the District to generate positive net cash flow following implementation. Importantly, the District will only be required to address an annual cash flow shortfall of approximately \$1.5 million as a result of the cash flow enhancements in the Phase 1

Pendency Plan. The District is confident that it will be capable of bridging this cash flow shortfall with relatively limited service line reductions, coupled with enhanced operational efficiencies.

III.

RESERVATION OF RIGHTS AND LIMITATIONS

This Pendency Plan is intended to set forth the guiding principles that will inform financial decision-making during the pendency of a bankruptcy case. Nothing contained in this Pendency Plan constitutes a final determination by the Board of Directors for any decision for which a vote is otherwise required.

The cash flow forecasts and related projections contained in this Pendency Plan are necessarily forward-looking and include certain material assumptions that may be affected by future or unanticipated events. As such, the District reserves the right to modify, supplement, adjust, or otherwise change the cash forecasts at any time. The District's management is permitted to make nonmaterial modifications to the cash forecasts and implement, omit, or adjust the initiatives seth forth in this Pendency Plan as a result. By contrast, any material modification to the initiatives set forth in this Pendency Plan must be adopted by a further resolution of the Board of Directors of the District.

Nothing contained in this Pendency Plan should be considered an admission of liability, a waiver of claims, defenses, or any other right of the District, or an election of remedies of the District. Moreover, the District reserves all rights to modify, supplement, amend, or otherwise change this Pendency Plan. Importantly, the District may modify the proposals set forth in Phase 1, Phase 2, or Optional Phase 3 of this Pendency Plan and nothing contained herein constitutes a commitment that any of the actions set forth in the Pendency Plan will or will not be implemented or a limitation of potential restructuring alternatives that the District may implement.

IV.

CONCLUSION

Based on the current cash forecast attached as **Attachment A**, the District is insolvent and will have critical levels of cash on hand by August 2024. The modifications proposed in this Pendency Plan are intended to place the District in a position of fiscal solvency so that it may fulfill its mission, to the extent possible, to "ensure the healthcare needs of the community are fulfilled." The District intends to seek bankruptcy protection and continue its good faith creditor negotiations to fulfill this mission and continue the delivery of essential, high quality patient care to the community.

DRAFT

List of Attachments

Attachment A Current Cash Forecast

Attachment B ADAMS Study

Attachment C Summary of Proposed Benefit Modifications

Attachment D Phase 1 Pendency Plan Cash Forecast

Attachment A Current Cash Forecast

Page 64
144982199.1

San Benito Health Care District

Financial Forecast

| 2023 - Current Cash Forecast | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| Description | Actual | Actual | Actual | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | T-4-1 |
| Description | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | Total |
| Recurring Revenue | \$ 8.485.482 | \$ 8.818.794 | \$ 10.498.166 | \$ 11,908,253 | \$ 9,300,000 | \$ 9.300.000 | \$ 12.676.000 | \$ 9,110,000 | \$ 10.709.000 | \$ 9.095.000 | \$ 9,105,000 | \$ 11,756,000 | 120,761,69 |
| Net Supplemental Revenue | 118.152 | 3.606.972 | 6,287,151 | 104.486 | - | 4,452,036 | 2,467,865 | (1,138,622) | - | 2,433,531 | - | - | 18,331,57 |
| Total Cash Receipts | 8,603,634 | 12,425,766 | 16,785,317 | 12,012,739 | 9,300,000 | 13,752,036 | 15,143,865 | 7,971,378 | 10,709,000 | 11,528,531 | 9,105,000 | 11,756,000 | 139,093,26 |
| Operating Cash Disbursements | 12,051,259 | 12,073,426 | 10,895,228 | 12,758,287 | 10,720,445 | 10,790,005 | 12,651,930 | 10,394,772 | 12,682,772 | 10,368,772 | 10,389,772 | 11,992,772 | 137,769,439 |
| Operating Cash Flow | (3,447,625) | 352,340 | 5,890,089 | (745,549) | (1,420,445) | 2,962,031 | 2,491,935 | (2,423,393) | (1,973,772) | 1,159,759 | (1,284,772) | (236,772) | 1,323,820 |
| Restructuring Expenses | 148,670 | 217,500 | 346,008 | 50,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 2,762,178 |
| Other Non-Operating Expenses | 120,868 | 12,002 | 91,156 | 19,762 | 150,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 | 1,943,788 |
| Loans | 3,059,185 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,059,18 |
| Net Cash Flow | \$ (657,978) | \$ 122,838 | \$ 5,452,925 | \$ (815,311) | \$ (1,820,445) | \$ 2,512,031 | \$ 1,991,935 | \$ (2,873,393) | \$ (2,473,772) | \$ 709,759 | \$ (1,734,772) | \$ (736,772) | (322,95 |
| % of Revenue | -8% | 1% | 32% | -7% | -20% | 18% | 13% | -36% | -23% | 6% | -19% | -6% | 09 |
| Beginning Cash Balance | \$ 5,724,320 | \$ 5,066,342 | \$ 5,189,180 | \$ 10,642,105 | \$ 9,826,794 | \$ 8,006,349 | \$ 10,518,380 | \$ 12,510,315 | \$ 9,636,921 | \$ 7,163,150 | \$ 7,872,909 | \$ 6,138,137 | 5,724,320 |
| Net Cash Flow | (657,978) | 122,838 | 5,452,925 | (815,311) | (1,820,445) | 2,512,031 | 1,991,935 | (2,873,393) | (2,473,772) | 709,759 | (1,734,772) | (736,772) | (322,95 |
| Bridge Loan Ending Cash Balance | \$ 5,066,342 | \$ 5,189,180 | \$ 10,642,105 | \$ 9,826,794 | \$ 8,006,349 | \$ 10,518,380 | \$ 12,510,315 | \$ 9,636,921 | \$ 7,163,150 | \$ 7,872,909 | \$ 6,138,137 | \$ 5,401,365 | 5,401,36 |

B. Riley Advisory Services

San Benito Health Care District

Financial Forecast

| 2024 - Current Cash Forecast | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| De a substitue | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Total |
| Description | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | lotai |
| Recurring Revenue | \$ 8.500.000 | \$ 8.800.000 | \$ 10.500.000 | \$ 11.900.000 | \$ 9,300,000 | \$ 9.300.000 | \$ 12.700.000 | \$ 9,100,000 | \$ 10.700.000 | \$ 9.100.000 | \$ 9.100.000 | \$ 11,800,000 | \$ 120,800,000 |
| Net Supplemental Revenue | 100.000 | 2.600.000 | 6,300,000 | 100,000 | | 1,600,000 | 2,500,000 | (1,100,000) | Ψ 10,100,000 | 2,400,000 | ψ 0,100,000 - | - | 14,500,000 |
| Total Cash Receipts | 8,600,000 | 11,400,000 | 16,800,000 | 12,000,000 | 9,300,000 | 10,900,000 | 15,200,000 | 8,000,000 | 10,700,000 | 11,500,000 | 9,100,000 | 11,800,000 | 135,300,000 |
| Operating Cash Disbursements | 11,200,000 | 11,200,000 | 13,480,000 | 11,200,000 | 11,200,000 | 11,200,000 | 11,200,000 | 13,480,000 | 11,200,000 | 11,200,000 | 11,200,000 | 11,200,000 | 138,960,000 |
| Operating Cash Flow | (2,600,000) | 200,000 | 3,320,000 | 800,000 | (1,900,000) | (300,000) | 4,000,000 | (5,480,000) | (500,000) | 300,000 | (2,100,000) | 600,000 | (3,660,000 |
| Restructuring Expenses | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,250,000 |
| Other Non-Operating Expenses | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 1,200,000 |
| Loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Net Cash Flow | \$ (2,950,000) | \$ (150,000) | \$ 2,970,000 | \$ 450,000 | \$ (2,250,000) | \$ (400,000) | \$ 3,900,000 | \$ (5,580,000) | \$ (600,000) | \$ 200,000 | \$ (2,200,000) | \$ 500,000 | \$ (6,110,000 |
| % of Revenue | -34% | -1% | 18% | 4% | -24% | -4% | 26% | -70% | -6% | 2% | -24% | 4% | -59 |
| Beginning Cash Balance | \$ 5,401,365 | \$ 2,451,365 | \$ 2,301,365 | \$ 5,271,365 | \$ 5,721,365 | \$ 3,471,365 | \$ 3,071,365 | \$ 6,971,365 | \$ 1,391,365 | \$ 791,365 | \$ 991,365 | \$ (1,208,635) | \$ 5,401,36 |
| Net Cash Flow Bridge Loan | (2,950,000) | (150,000) | | 450,000 | (2,250,000) | | 3,900,000 | (5,580,000) | (600,000) | 200,000 | (2,200,000) | 500,000 | (6,110,000 |
| Ending Cash Balance | \$ 2,451,365 | \$ 2,301,365 | \$ 5,271,365 | \$ 5,721,365 | \$ 3,471,365 | \$ 3,071,365 | \$ 6,971,365 | \$ 1,391,365 | \$ 791,365 | \$ 991,365 | \$ (1,208,635) | \$ (708,635) | \$ (708,63 |

B. Riley Advisory Services

Attachment B ADAMS Study

ADAMS Strategic Plan





Strategic Planning
Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital
October 12, 2022



Vision for Today

- September 2020 Strategic Plan:
 - Improved Customer Experience
 - Improved Patient Experience
 - Adding/Increasing service volumes
 - Community Education
 - Facility Master Planning & enabling projects

- Today's focus:
 - Market Changes/Growth
 - Provider Changes/Opportunities
 - Identification of gaps in services
 - Opportunities to improve referral patterns and limit out-migration.
 - Develop agreement on 2-3 courses of action to build revenue within the next 3-5 years, without major capital investment.



- Market Position Changes
 - Market Volumes
 - Hazel Hawkins Market Position
- Volume Trends
 - Acute Care
 - Ambulatory
- Provider Base
 - Recruitment/Attrition
 - Referral Patterns
 - Recruitment Opportunities

- Barriers and Missing Services
 - Service Line Development
 - Space Considerations
- Revenue Building Strategies
 - Outpatient Imaging
 - Surgical Services
 - GI/Endo
 - Oncology Services
 - Cardiac Diagnostics/NI Vascular
- Course Direction



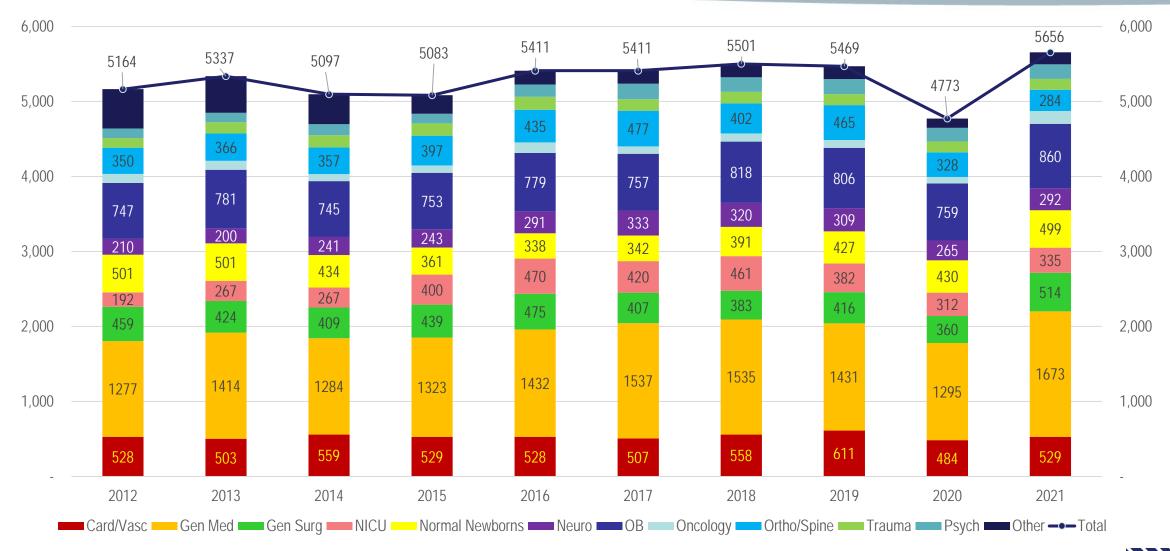


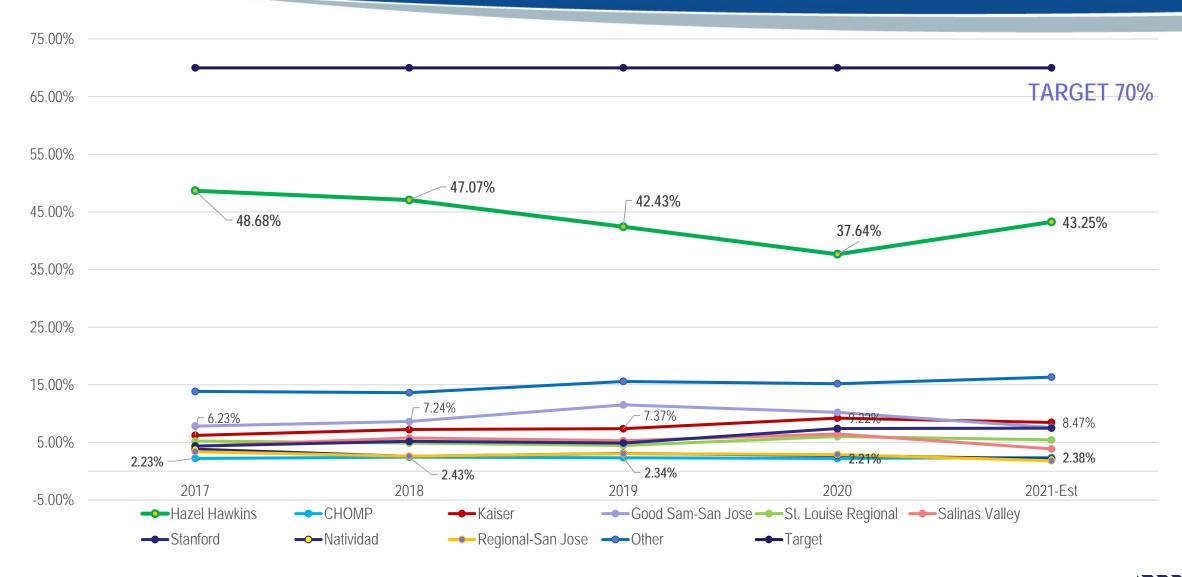


Market Position

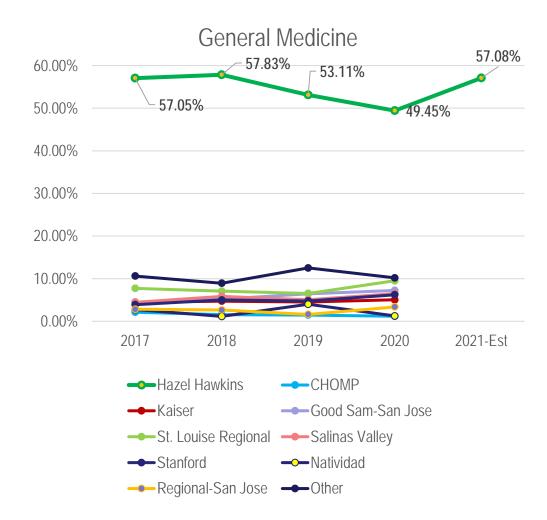


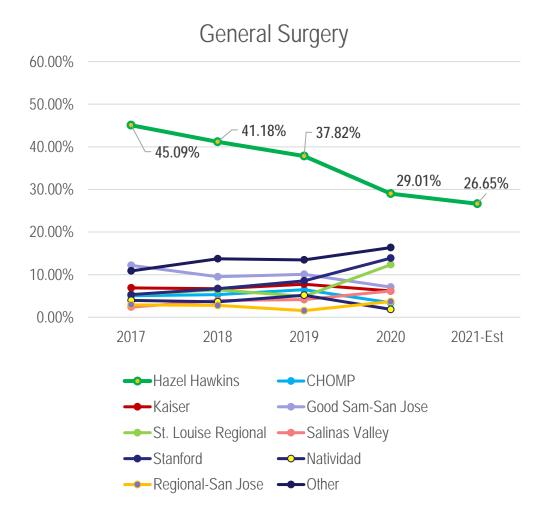
Inpatient Discharges by Service San Benito County



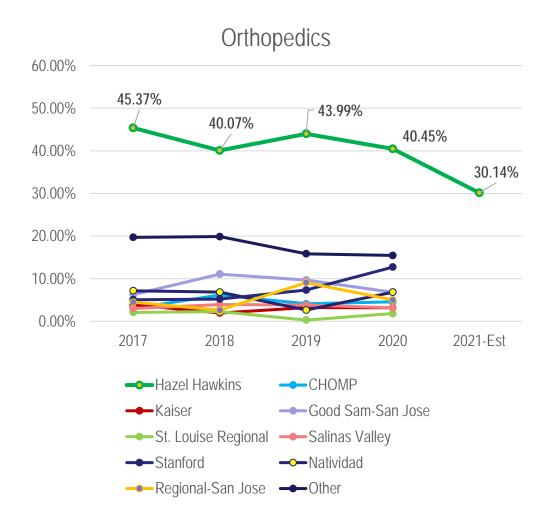


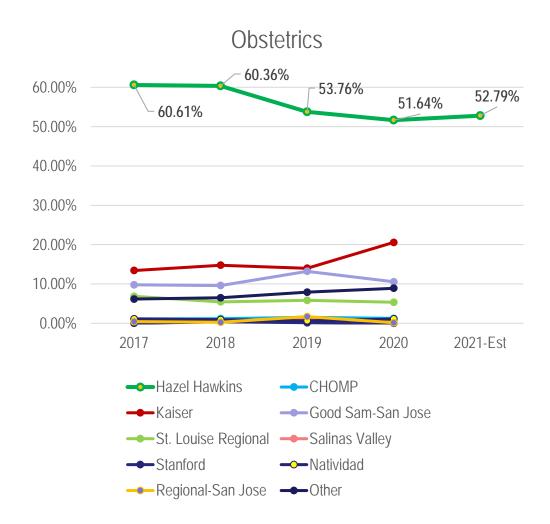




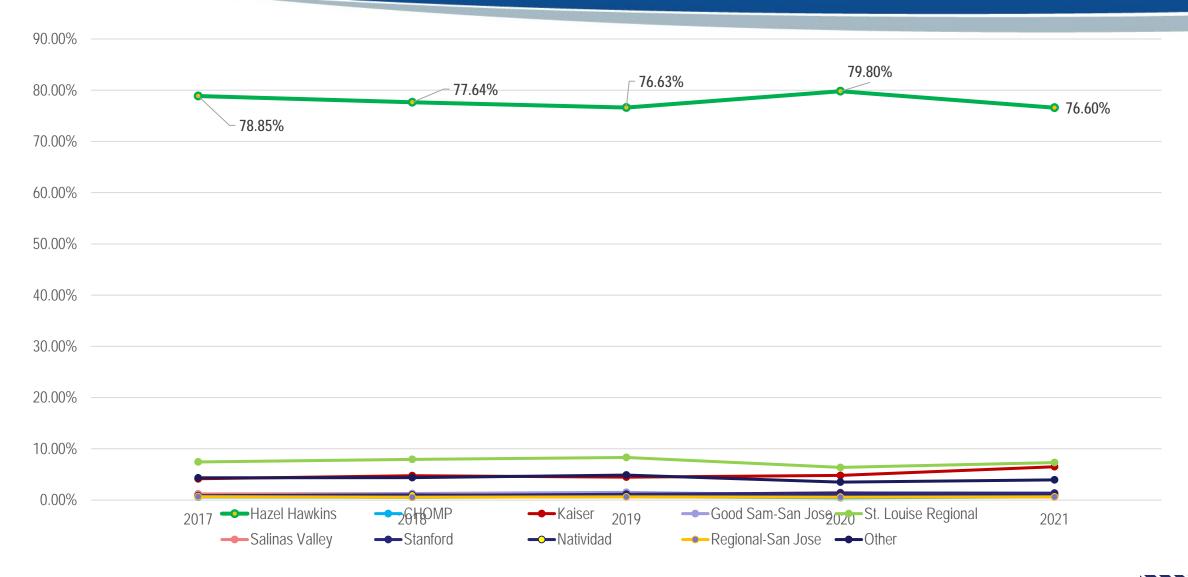






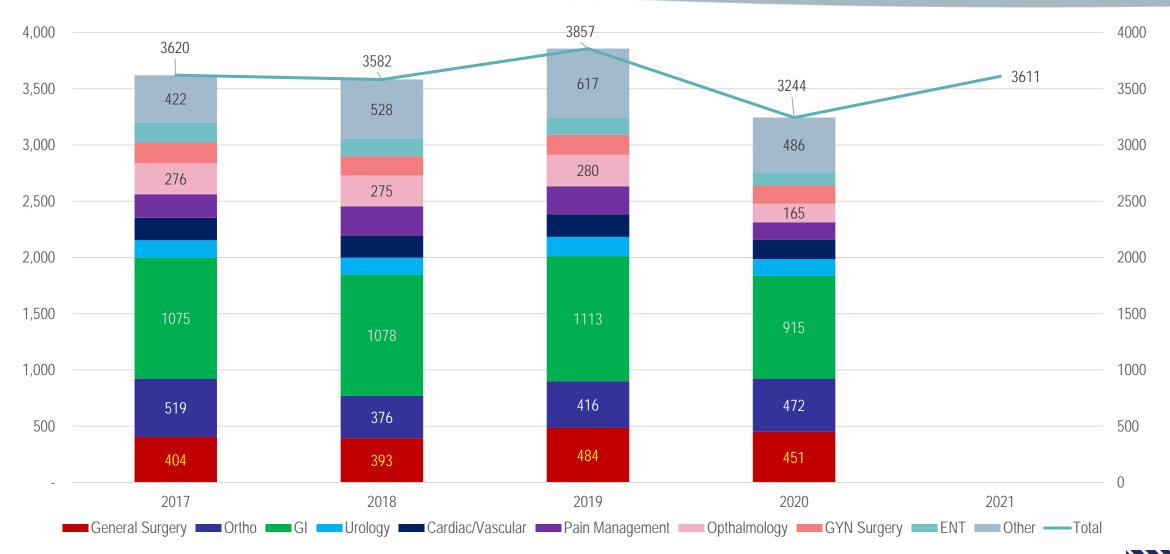




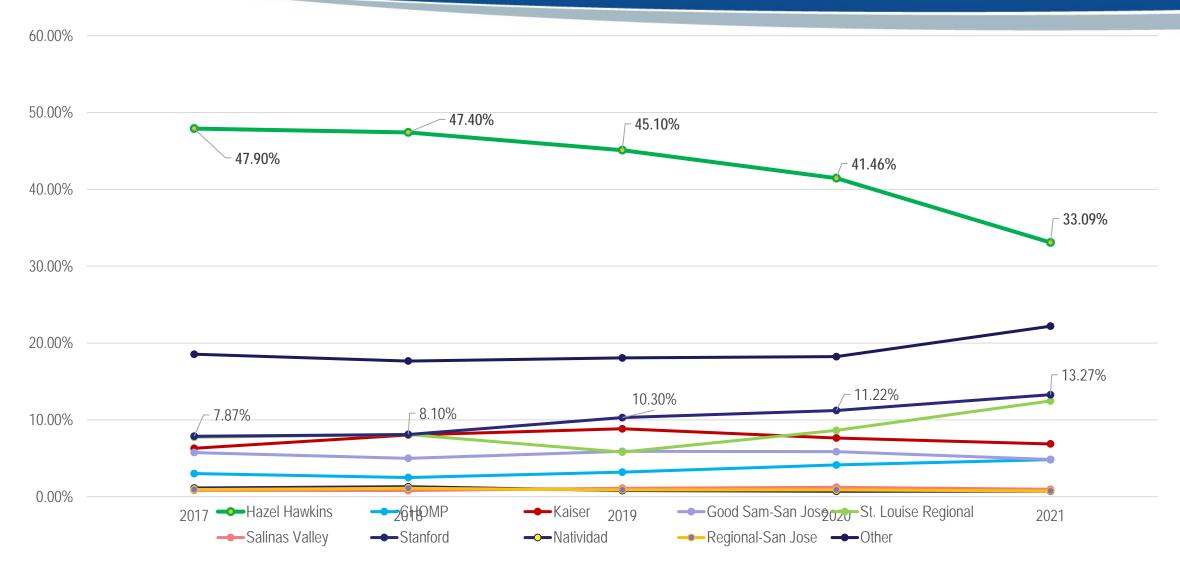




Ambulatory Surgery Encounters Stark Service Area-Hospitals Only







| | Outpa | atient | | | |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|------------|------------------|
| | | | | Outpatient | |
| | Service | In- | | Market- | OP Market |
| | Area | Migration | Total Cases | 2019 | Share |
| Cosmetic Procedures | - | - | - | 344 | 0.0% |
| ENT | 18 | 1 | 19 | 993 | 1.8% |
| Gastroenterology | 787 | 116 | 903 | 3,307 | 23.8% |
| General Surgery | 294 | 51 | 345 | 916 | 32.1% |
| Gynecology | 96 | 15 | 111 | 734 | 13.1% |
| Neurosurgery | - | - | - | 132 | 0.0% |
| Obstetrics | - | - | - | 43 | 0.0% |
| Opthalmology | 116 | 18 | 134 | 2,319 | 5.0% |
| Orthopedics | 142 | 15 | 157 | 3,086 | 4.6% |
| Pain | 241 | 26 | 267 | 1,471 | 16.4% |
| Pulmonology | - | - | - | 75 | 0.0% |
| Spine | - | - | - | 211 | 0.0% |
| Thoracic Surgery | - | - | - | 74 | 0.0% |
| Urology | 15 | 4 | 19 | 1,319 | 1.1% |
| Vascular | - | - | - | 60 | 0.0% |
| Grand Total | 1,709 | 246 | 1,955 | 15,084 | 11.3% |

- The Service Area generated over 15,000 ambulatory surgery and endoscopy procedures in 2019.
 - Only about 25% of those were done in a hospital setting.
- HHMH captured about 11% of those volumes.



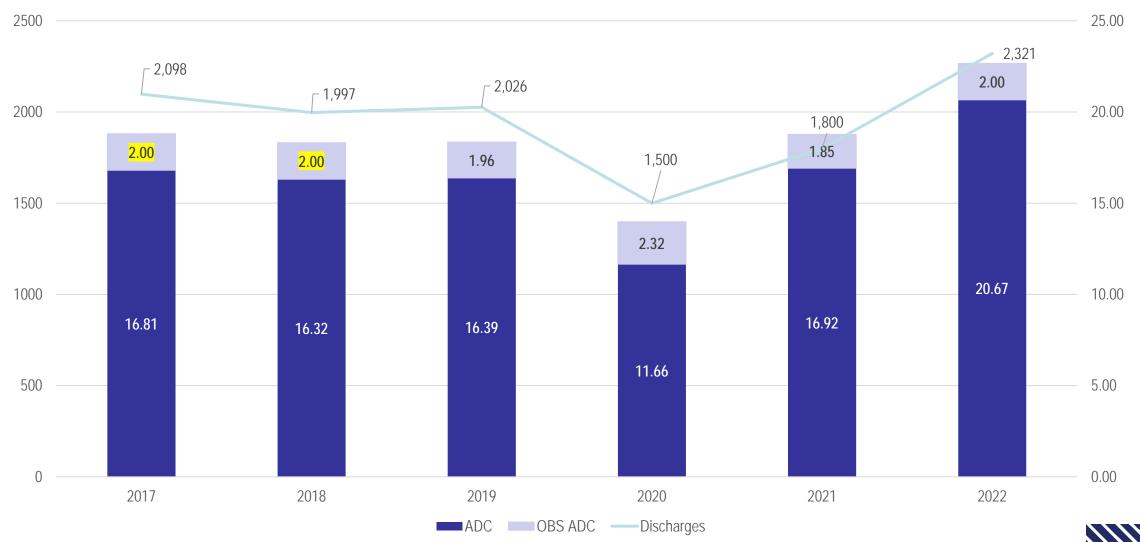


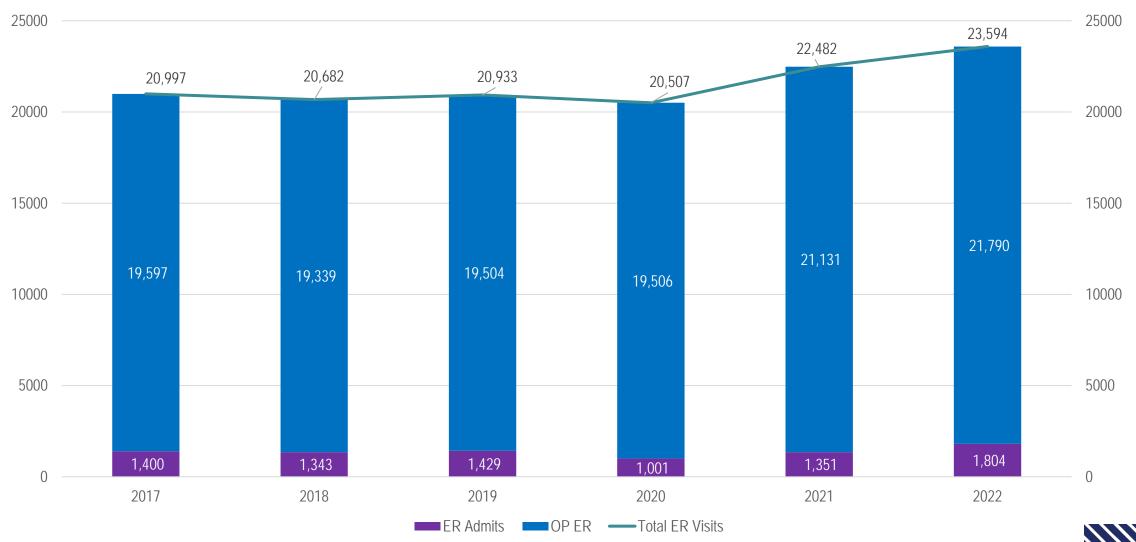


Hospital Volume Trends

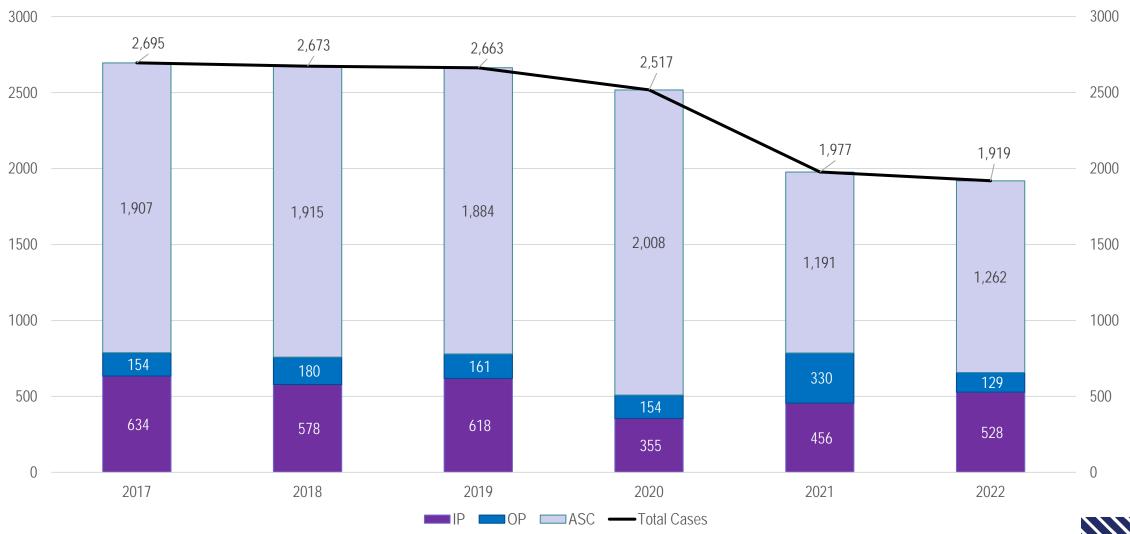


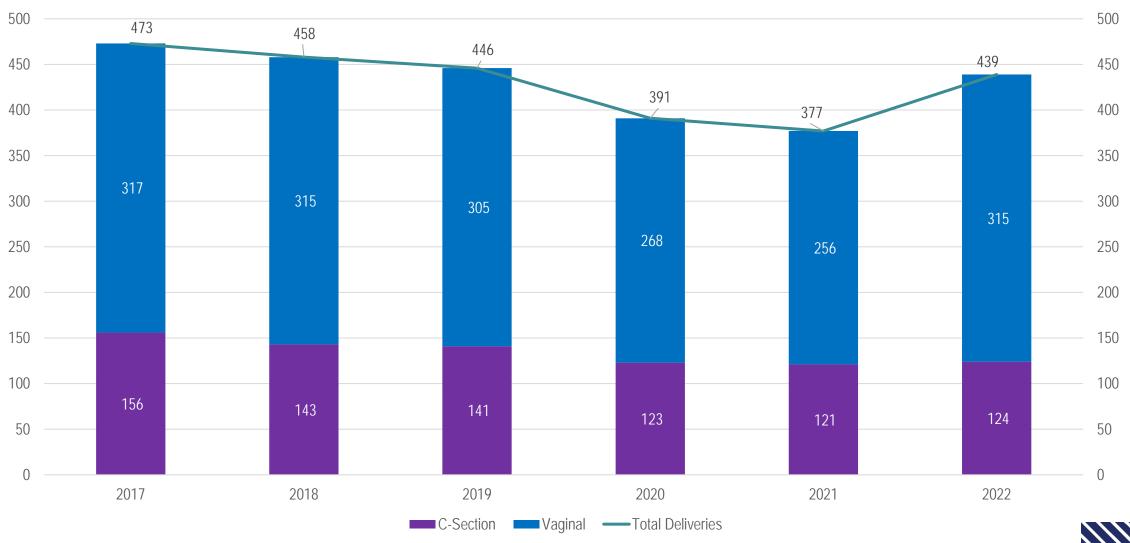
Inpatient Discharges & Average Daily Census

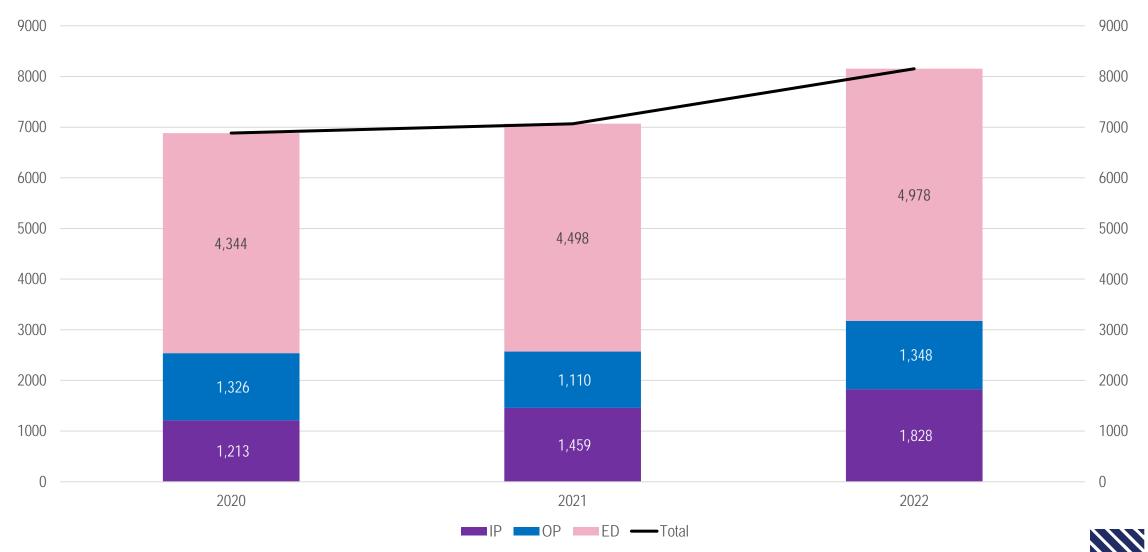


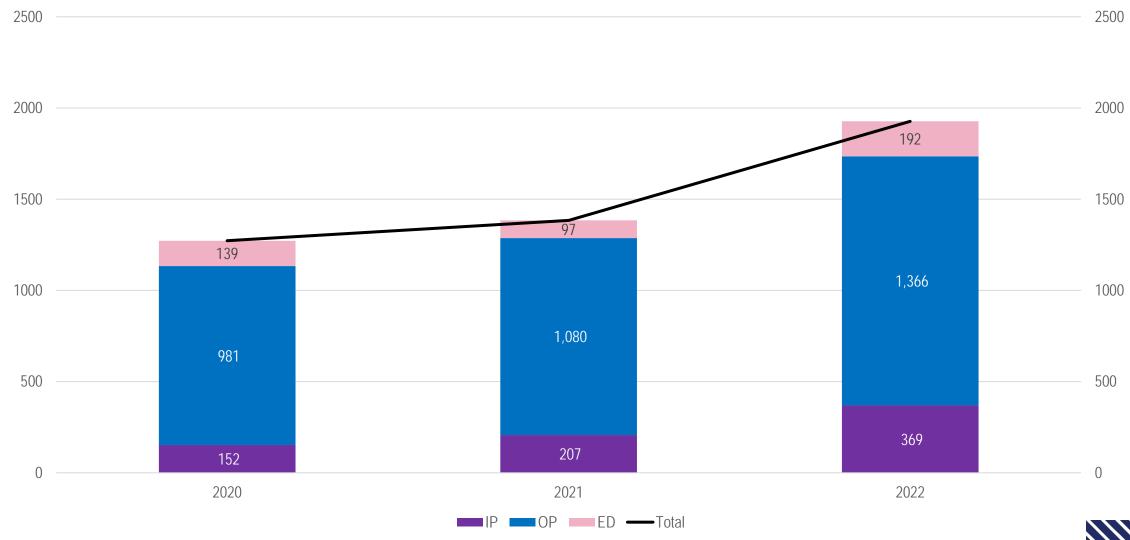


Surgical Cases

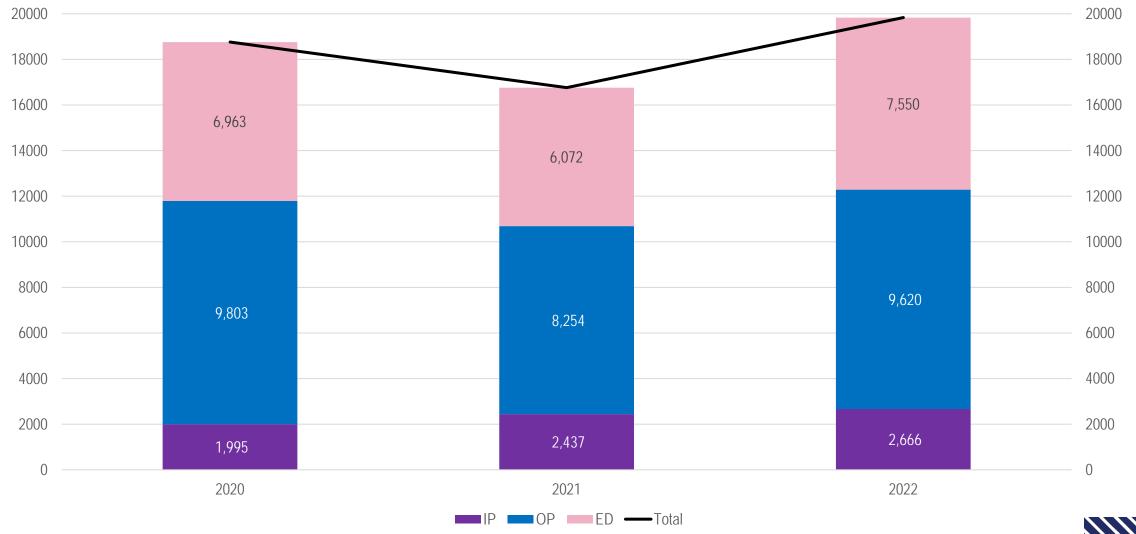


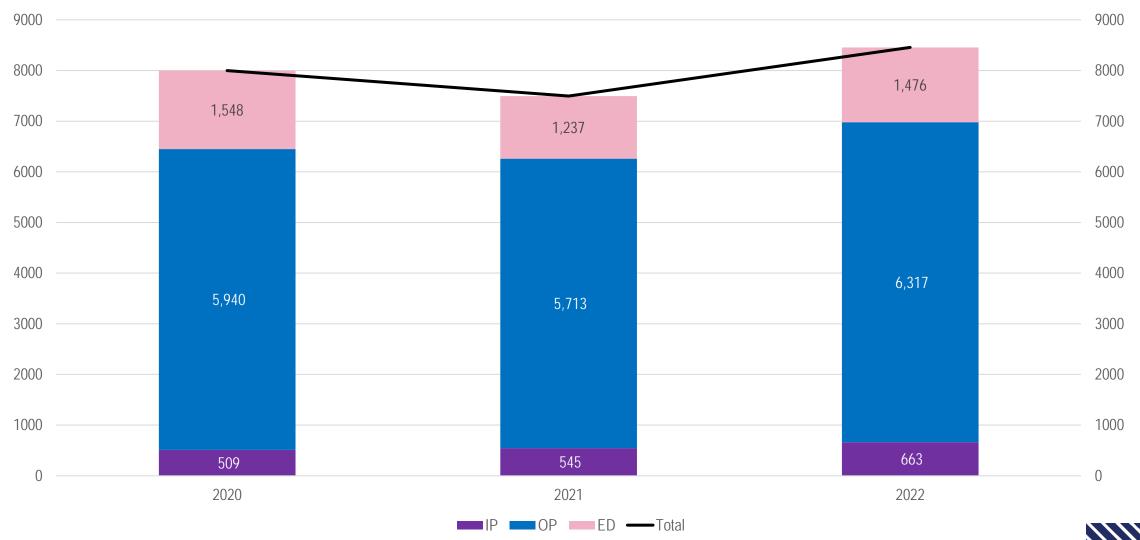


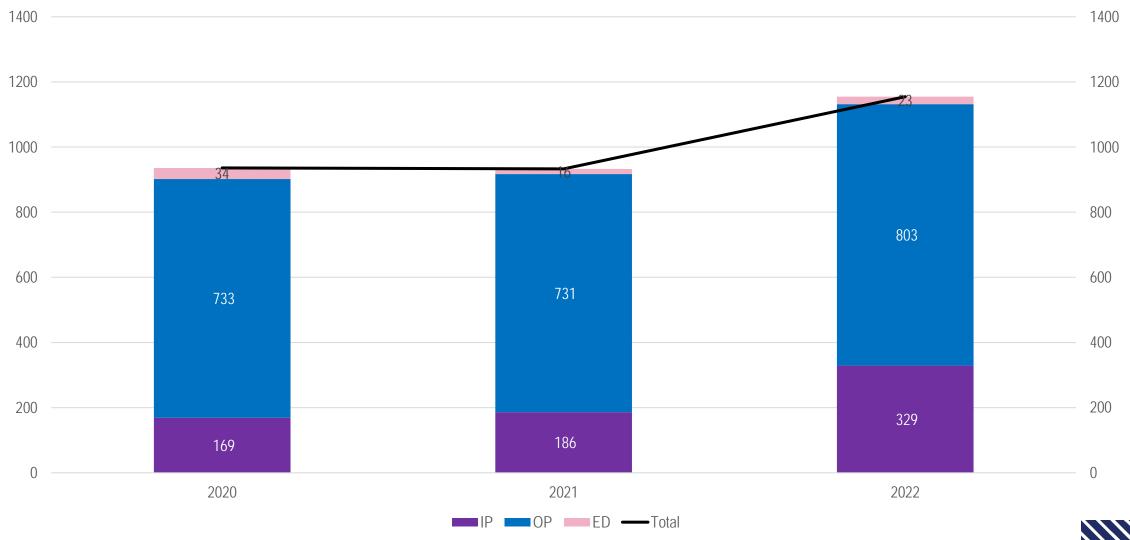


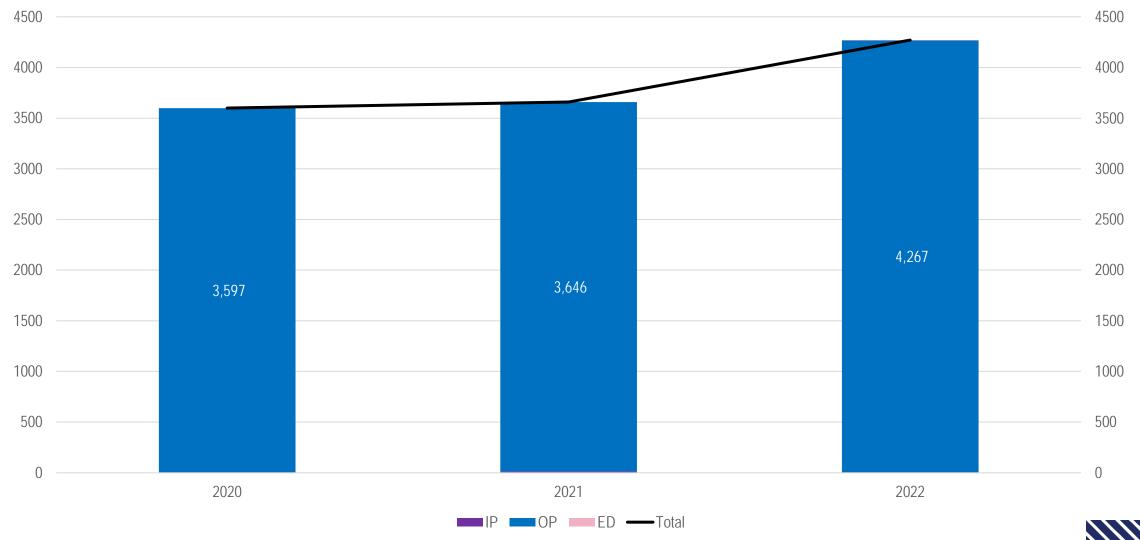
















Provider Base



| | San Benito (SN) County | Trend 1 | Error Margin | Top U.S. Performers ① | California |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Clinical Care | | | | | |
| Uninsured | 9% | ~ | 8-10% | 6% | 9% |
| Primary care physicians | 3,490:1 | ~ | | 1,010:1 | 1,240:1 |
| Dentists | 2,000:1 | ~ | | 1,210:1 | 1,130:1 |
| Mental health providers | 780:1 | | | 250:1 | 240:1 |
| Preventable hospital stays | <u>2,575</u> | ~ | | 2,233 | 3,067 |
| Mammography screening | 39% | ~ | | 52% | 37% |
| Fluvaccinations | 48% | ~ | | 55% | 43% |
| Other primary care providers | 2,560:1 | | | 580:1 | 1,370:1 |
| | | | | | |

| | | San Benito (SN) County | Trend 📵 | Error Margin | Top U.S. Performers ① | California |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Health Behaviors | | | | | | |
| Adult smoking | 0 | 12% | | 10-14% | 15% | 10% |
| Adult obesity | 0 | 30% | | 29-32% | 30% | 26% |
| Food environment index | | 9.2 | | | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| Physical inactivity | 0 | 25% | | 23-28% | 23% | 22% |
| Access to exercise opportunities | | 82% | | | 86% | 93% |
| Excessive drinking | 0 | 20% | | 19-21% | 15% | 19% |
| Alcohol-impaired driving deaths | | 28% | ~ | 21-35% | 10% | 28% |
| Sexually transmitted infections | | 436.3 | ~ | | 161.8 | 599.1 |
| Teen births | | <u>16</u> | | 14-18 | 11 | 16 |
| Frequent physical distress | 0 | 12% | | 11-14% | 10% | 11% |
| Frequent mental distress | 0 | 12% | | 11-14% | 13% | 12% |
| Diabetes prevalence | 0 | 11% | | 10-12% | 8% | 9% |
| | | | | | | |

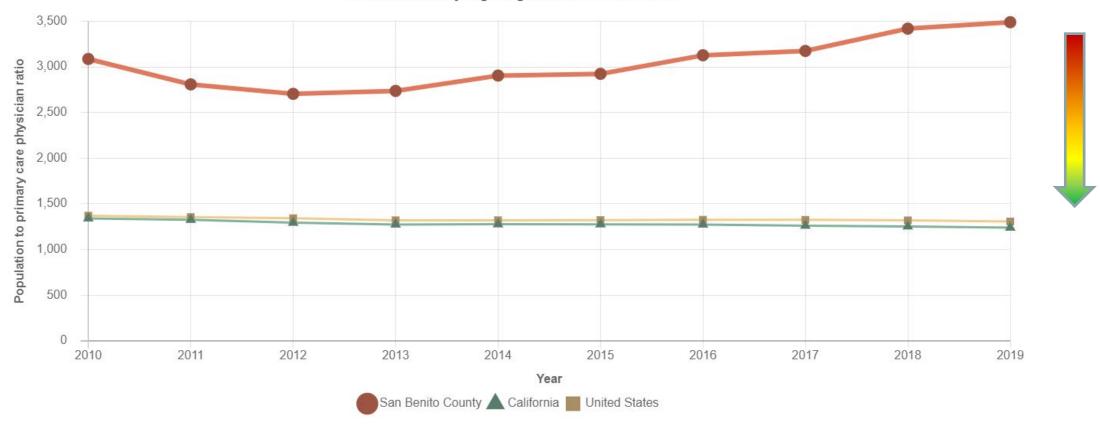
 High Level Primary Care analysis shows that the market is significantly understaffed.

Source: County Health Rankings & Roadmaps



Primary care physicians in San Benito County, CA County, state and national trends

San Benito County is getting worse for this measure.



Notes:

The data in this table reflect the average population served by a single primary care physician.

Source: County Health Rankings & Roadmaps



- Provider needs models are based on a mixture of population and productivity models for your specific market. Key consideration is given to:
 - Demographics; Age and Sex
 - Uninsured population
- Provider FTEs were compiled with the assistance of the facility to ensure all providers were accounted for:
 - Advanced Practice Providers are accounted for as a percentage of the Physician FTE capacity, based on specialty group.



| | | Provider I | Demand | APP St | nbbla | Physician | Supply | Effective Sup | | Expected Provider | Percent Provider | Provider S (Short | | Recommo Recruiti | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|------------------|------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|-----|
| Specialty Group | Provider Specialty | 2022 | 2027 | 2022 | 2027 | 2022 | 2027 | 2022 | 2027 | Retirement | Retirement | 2022 | 2027 | Physician | APP |
| Primary Care | Family Practice | 23.7 | 24.7 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 13.2 | 12.4 | (0.80) | -6.1% | (10.5) | (12.3) | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Primary Care | Geriatric Medicine | 2.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 0.0% | (1.1) | (1.2) | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Primary Care | Internal Medicine | 17.8 | 18.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 3.5 | (1.00) | -22.2% | (13.3) | (15.0) | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Primary Care | Pediatrics | 10.5 | 11.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | - | 0.0% | (7.8) | (8.3) | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Primary Care | Hospitalist | 2.2 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | (0.10) | -3.4% | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Primary Care | Primary Care | 56.3 | 58.6 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 19.2 | 17.7 | 24.3 | 22.4 | (1.90) | -7.8% | (32.0) | (36.2) | 10.0 | 9.4 |
| Medical Specialties | Allergy/Immunology | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0% | (0.8) | (8.0) | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Cardiology | 3.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | (0.60) | -44.4% | (1.7) | (2.4) | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Dermatology | 2.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0% | (2.1) | (2.2) | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Endocrinology | 0.7 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 0.0% | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Gastroenterology | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | 0.0% | (1.4) | (1.5) | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Hematology/Oncology | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.0% | (1.3) | (1.4) | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Infectious Disease | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | 0.0% | (0.2) | (0.2) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Nephrology | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (0.15) | -65.2% | (0.5) | (0.7) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Neurology | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 0.0% | (0.7) | (0.8) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Physical Medicine | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0% | (1.2) | (1.2) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Psychiatry | 7.2 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 0.0% | (6.2) | (6.4) | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Pulmonology | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | 0.0% | (0.8) | (0.9) | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Radiation Therapy | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | _ | 0.0% | (0.6) | (0.7) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Rheumatology | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | 0.0% | (0.3) | (0.3) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Other Medical Specialties | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0% | (0.9) | (0.9) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medical Specialties | Medical Specialties | 24.9 | 25.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.7 | (0.75) | -11.7% | (18.4) | (20.2) | 6.1 | 2.0 |

Note:



[■] APP Providers in Primary Care are considered to manage 50% of a Physician's Workload

Provider Needs Summary

| | | Provider I | Demand | APP St | upply | Physician | Supply | Effective Sup | | Expected Provider | Percent Provider | Provider S (Short | | Recommo Recruiti | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|------------------|------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|-----|
| Specialty Group | Provider Specialty | 2022 | 2027 | 2022 | 2027 | 2022 | 2027 | 2022 | 2027 | Retirement | Retirement | 2022 | 2027 | Physician | APP |
| Surgical Specialties | Cardiothoracic Surgery | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0% | (0.5) | (0.5) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Surgical Specialties | General Surgery | 7.3 | 7.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | - | 0.0% | (4.2) | (4.5) | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Surgical Specialties | Neurosurgery | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0% | (1.0) | (1.0) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Surgical Specialties | OB/GYN | 7.6 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 2.8 | (0.50) | -15.0% | (4.3) | (5.1) | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| Surgical Specialties | Opthalmology | 4.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 0.8 | (1.00) | -57.1% | (2.3) | (3.4) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Surgical Specialties | Orthopedic Surgery | 4.6 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.5 | (0.50) | -25.0% | (2.6) | (3.2) | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Surgical Specialties | Otolaryngology | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.0% | (1.5) | (1.5) | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Surgical Specialties | Plastic Surgery | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0% | (1.1) | (1.2) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Surgical Specialties | Urology | 2.3 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.0% | (2.1) | (2.2) | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Surgical Specialties | Vascular Surgery | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0% | (0.9) | (1.0) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Surgical Specialties | Other Surgical Specialties | 3.1 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | - | 0.0% | (1.1) | (1.2) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Surgical Specialties | Surgical Specialties | 34.0 | 35.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 12.5 | 10.5 | (2.00) | -16.0% | (21.5) | (24.9) | 8.8 | 4.0 |
| Hospital-Based | Anesthesiology | 12.7 | 13.2 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 1.8 | (2.00) | -53.3% | (8.9) | (11.4) | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Hospital-Based | Emergency | 8.7 | 9.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 | (0.25) | -11.8% | (6.6) | (7.2) | 3.3 | 0.0 |
| Hospital-Based | Radiology | 13.4 | 13.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | - | 0.0% | (12.6) | (13.2) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hospital-Based | Pathology | 8.5 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | <u>-</u> | 0.0% | (7.5) | (7.9) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hospital-Based | Hospital-Based | 43.3 | 45.0 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 5.4 | (2.25) | -29.5% | (35.7) | (39.7) | 4.6 | 1.3 |



| | | Max Providers/Day | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Clinic | Туре | Exam Rooms | Physician | АРР | Other Provider | Target Exam Rooms 3/MD, 2/APP | | | | | |
| First Street | Primary Care | 7 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 20 | | | | | |
| Fourth Street | Primary Care/OB | 7 | 2 | 4 | | 14 | | | | | |
| San Juan Bautista | Primary Care | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 5 | | | | | |
| Sunset / Annex | Primary Care | 9 | 7 | 3 | | 27 | | | | | |
| Barragan Center | Primary Care/Endocrine | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 18 | | | | | |
| Multi-Specialty (MSC) | Specialist Clinic | 6 | 6 | 0 | | 18 | | | | | |
| Orthopedic Specialty | Surgical Specialists | 6 | 3 | 0 | | 9 | | | | | |
| Current Exam Room Needs | | 44 | | | | 111 | | | | | |
| Recruitment Plan | Primary Care | | 10 | 10 | | 50 | | | | | |
| | Medical Specialists | | 6 | | 2 | 22 | | | | | |
| | Surgical Specialists | | 3 | 4 | | 17 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 89 | | | | | |
| Exam Room Needs-2026 | | | | | | 200 | | | | | |

Current State:

- Current facilities lack adequate exam room space.
- Buildings are relatively small and lack a cohesive appearance/attachment to HHMH.
- Impact of Recruitment Plan:
 - Significant additional clinic space needs to be acquired.
- Evolving Care Models:
 - Expansion of Virtual Care will impact the types/numbers of rooms needed for providers.



Target Recruitment Areas:

- Primary Care:
 - 10 MDs plus 10 APPs
- Specialists:
 - OB/GYN & APP support
 - Ortho & APP support
 - GI
 - ENT
 - Urology







Barriers/Missing Services



Market Opportunity Summary

 What service limitations at Hazel Hawkins result in patients being sent to other systems for care?

Opportunity Identification

Procedural Splitting

 \$9.2M in additional procedural opportunity from loyalist & splitter physicians within Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital's defined primary markets



 \$32.6M in remaining downstream PCP referral opportunity from all PCPs based within the above-defined market



- Develop **initiatives** around prioritized action items
- Plan approach strategy and develop talking points for conversations
- Log visit reports on physician or practice group level
- Track change in referral/procedural activity to Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital over a user-defined time period



Small changes can drive quick returns

\$9.2M

Estimated
Procedural Opportunity

\$32.6M

PCP Downstream
Opportunity

x 1% =

\$454K

Estimated Potential Return





- Physician Offices
 - Option 1: 3rd Floor Women's Center
 - 30 exam rooms
 - Capacity for up to 10 providers at a time
 - Option 2: Medical Office Complex
 - Developer Build?
 - Existing Space Lease?







Revenue Building Strategies



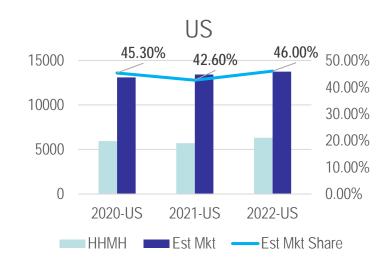
- Provider Recruitment Strategies:
 - Precepting APP Students
 - Precepting Medical Students
 - National Search Firms
 - Internal Provider Recruiter

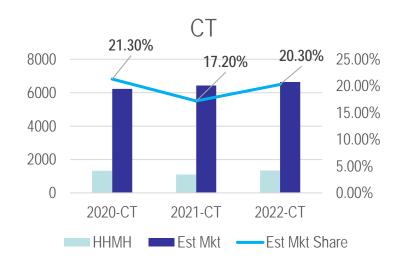


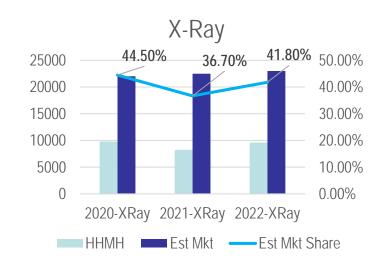
Outpatient Imaging

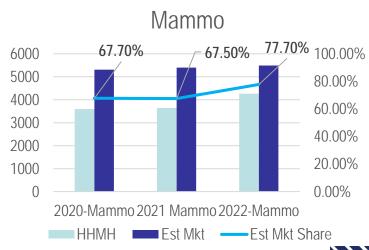
 Payor preference for nonhospital services which don't exist in Hollister.



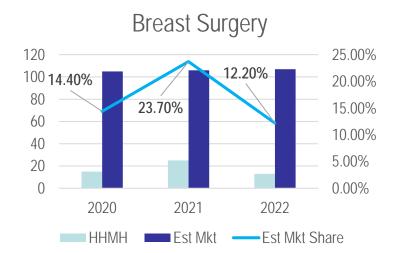


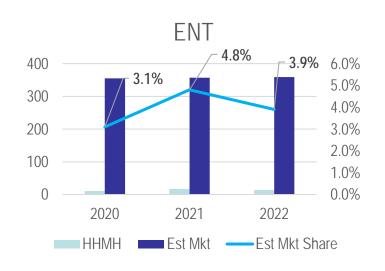


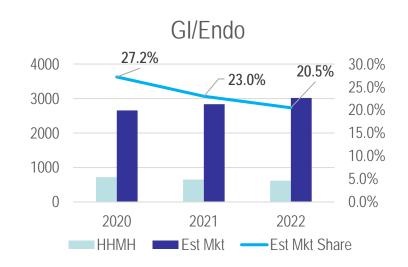


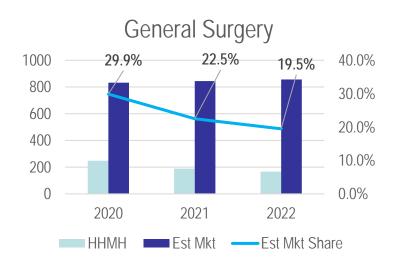




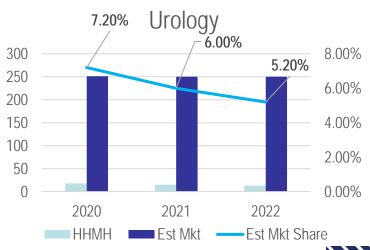














- Surgical Services:
 - General Surgery
 - Breast Program Development
 - Bariatrics
 - Orthopedic Surgery
 - Joint Replacement
- Gastroenterology
 - Endo Procedures

- Urology
 - Lithotripsy
 - Prostate



- Medical Oncology
 - Infusion
 - Clinic
- Non-Chemo Infusion
- Cardiac Imaging/NI Vascular

Other Ideas/Considerations?







Course Direction

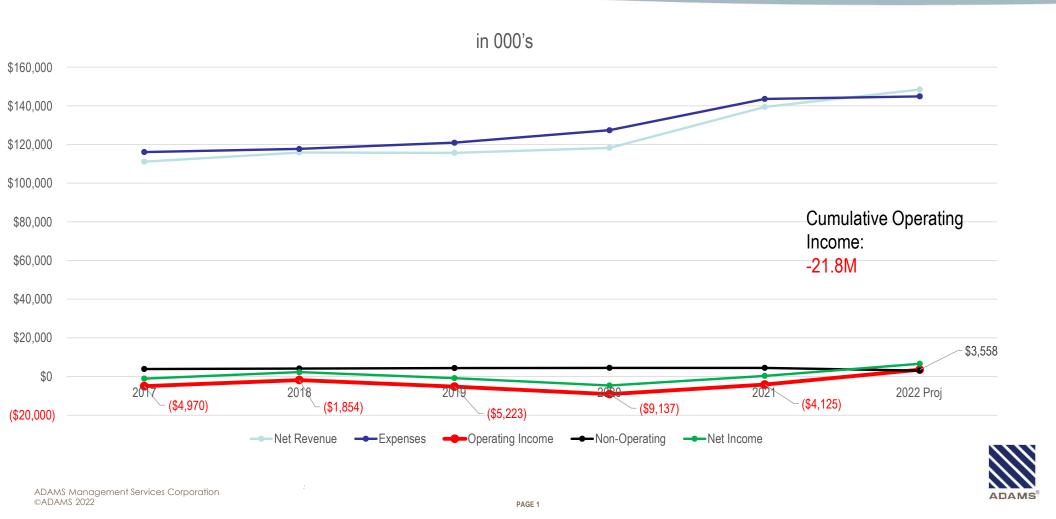


- Priorities from workshop:
 - 1) Provider Recruitment
 - A) Primary Care Recruitment
 - B) Medical Office Building Development
 - 2) Practice Management
 - 3) Breast Surgery Program
 - 4) Outpatient GI
 - 5) Outpatient Imaging

- Re-Ordered Priorities, considering cost and time factors:
 - 1) Outpatient GI
 - Relatively low cost of expanding services in current GI Procedure room in ASC.
 - Contract opportunity in progress.
 - 2) Breast Surgery Program
 - Relatively low cost of adding Mammotome to expand service capabilities.
 - 3) Practice Management
 - Work on referral patterns for surgical and GI services.
 - Data Sources (Optum vs. Internal)
 - Imaging data sharing to improve reporting of imaging back to providers.
 - 4) Provider Recruitment
 - Primary Care Providers
 - New Primary Care office in same complex as MSC, if space is still available for lease.

ADAMS Salaries and Benefits Analysis

HHMH Financial Trends



2020 Benchmark Comparison

| 2020 Comparison to CA Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year 2020 | Re | venues/Exp | ense | | ted P | Patient Day | | | | | |
| | | Hazel | | Best | | | | | | | |
| | | Hawkins | | mparable | | Broader | | | | | |
| | | /lemorial | | n-System | Co | omparison | | Variance | | | Broader |
| | | Hospital | | acilities | | Group | | Compa | | • | on Group |
| Gross Patient Revenue | \$ | 2,537.05 | \$ | 2,485.48 | \$ | 2,763.20 | , | 51.57 \$ | 6,029,049 | . (, | (26,439,197) |
| Deductions from Revenue | \$ | 1,644.99 | \$ | 1,522.77 | \$ | 1,689.12 | | 122.22 \$ | 14,288,740 | \$ (44.13) | (5,159,238) |
| Net Patient Revenue | \$ | 892.06 | \$ | 962.71 | \$ | 1,074.08 | | (70.65) \$ | (8,259,691) | \$(182.02) | (21,279,958) |
| Other Operating Revenue | \$ | 108.39 | \$ | 70.72 | \$ | 58.28 | \$ | _T | 4,404,000 | \$ 50.11 | \$ 5,858,360 |
| Total Operating Revenue | \$ | 1,000.45 | \$ | 1,033.43 | \$ | 1,132.36 | \$ | (32.98) \$ | (3,855,692) | \$(131.91) | \$ (15,421,598) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | \$ | 419.10 | \$ | 384.92 | \$ | 407.03 | \$ | (34.18) \$ | (3,995,984) | \$ (12.07) | \$ (1,411,104) |
| Employee Benefits | \$ | 234.24 | \$ | 151.27 | \$ | 150.12 | \$ | (82.97) \$ | (9,700,023) | \$ (84.12) | \$ (9,834,469) |
| Physician Pro. Fees | \$ | 122.20 | \$ | 92.15 | \$ | 77.46 | \$ | (30.05) \$ | (3,513,146) | \$ (44.74) | \$ (5,230,553) |
| Other Pro. Fees | \$ | 34.88 | \$ | 47.59 | \$ | 47.93 | \$ | 12.71 \$ | 1,485,926 | \$ 13.05 | \$ 1,525,676 |
| Supplies | \$ | 91.18 | \$ | 115.09 | \$ | 110.27 | \$ | 23.91 \$ | 2,795,318 | \$ 19.09 | \$ 2,231,812 |
| Purchased Services | \$ | 92.66 | \$ | 105.91 | \$ | 164.28 | \$ | 13.25 \$ | 1,549,058 | \$ 71.62 | \$ 8,373,094 |
| Depreciation | \$ | 35.63 | \$ | 49.32 | \$ | 42.41 | \$ | 13.69 \$ | 1,600,498 | \$ 6.78 | \$ 792,650 |
| Leases & Rentals | \$ | 15.24 | \$ | 14.58 | \$ | 18.53 | \$ | (0.66) \$ | (77,161) | \$ 3.29 | \$ 384,634 |
| Insurance | \$ | 2.32 | \$ | 7.86 | \$ | 7.95 | \$ | 5.54 \$ | 647,681 | \$ 5.63 | \$ 658,203 |
| Interest | \$ | 15.24 | \$ | 16.47 | \$ | 19.81 | \$ | 1.23 \$ | 143,799 | \$ 4.57 | \$ 534,279 |
| All Other Expenses | \$ | 26.49 | \$ | 50.89 | \$ | 60.04 | \$ | 24.40 \$ | 2,852,604 | \$ 33.55 | \$ 3,922,331 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 1,089.18 | \$ | 1,036.05 | \$ | 1,105.83 | \$ | (53.13) \$ | (6,211,428) | \$ 16.65 | \$ 1,946,551 |
| Operating Income | \$ | (88.73) | \$ | (2.62) | \$ | 26.53 | \$ | (86.11) \$ | 2,355,737 | \$(115.26) | \$ (17,368,150) |
| Non-Operating Income/Expense | \$ | 48.93 | \$ | 80.91 | \$ | 86.74 | \$ | (31.98) \$ | (3,738,782) | \$ (37.81) | \$ (4,420,367) |
| Net Income | \$ | (39.80) | \$ | 78.29 | \$ | 113.27 | \$(| (118.09) \$ | (1,383,045) | \$(153.07) | \$ (21,788,517) |
| Salaries & Wages (% Net Rev) | | 41.9% | | 37.2% | | 35.9% | | | | | |
| Benefits Load (% Salaries & Wages) | | 55.9% | | 39.3% | | 36.9% | | | | | |

PAGE 2

ADAMS Management Services Corporation ©ADAMS 2022

Source: HCAi

2020 Benchmark Comparison

| 2020 Comparison to CA Hospitals Fiscal Year 2020 | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Tristal Four Edeb | Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital | Best Comparable Non-System Facilities | Broader Comparison Group |
| Hours per Adjusted Patient Day | · | | · |
| Management & Supervision | 0.85 | 1.09 | 1.14 |
| Technical & Specialist | 1.77 | 2.06 | 2.11 |
| Registered Nurses | 1.63 | 1.81 | 1.95 |
| Licensed Voc. Nurses | 0.32 | 0.44 | 0.59 |
| Aides & Orderlies | 1.10 | 1.04 | 1.26 |
| Clerical & Other Admin. | 1.42 | 2.13 | 1.84 |
| Environ. & Food Services | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.99 |
| All Other Employees | 0.31 | 1.00 | 0.84 |
| Total Productive Hours | 8.32 | 10.52 | 10.72 |
| Total Paid Hours | 9.95 | 12.09 | 12.31 |
| % Non Productive | 16.4% | 13.0% | 12.9% |
| Patient Days | 35,895 | 24,474 | 21,078 |
| General Acute | 4,267 | 3, 189 | 3,172 |
| Psych | - - | - - | 584 |
| Rehab | - | - | - |
| LTC | 31,628 | 21,285 | 17,322 |
| % LTC | 88.1% | 87.0% | 82.2% |
| Adjusted Patient Days | 116,910 | 72,932 | 54,614 |

Source: HCAi



ADAMS Management Services Corporation ©ADAMS 2022

| Best Comparable Non-System Facilities | Broader Comparison Group | 2020 Benchmark Comparison |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| BARTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | ALAMEDA HOSPITAL | |
| CENTRAL VALLEY SPECIALTY HOSPITAL | BARTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | |
| EASTERN PLUMAS HEALTH CARE | BEAR VALLEY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL | |
| GEORGE L. MEE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | CATALINA ISLAND MEDICAL CENTER | |
| HAZEL HAWKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | CENTRAL VALLEY SPECIALTY HOSPITAL | |
| KERN VALLEY HOSPITAL DISTRICT | CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATION OF NO CA - PEDIATRIC HOSP | |
| LOMPOC VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER | EASTERN PLUMAS HEALTH CARE | |
| MAYERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | GEORGE L. MEE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | |
| MODOC MEDICAL CENTER | HAZEL HAWKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | |
| OAK VALLEY HOSPITAL DISTRICT | HEALDSBURG DISTRICT HOSPITAL | |
| OJAI VALLEY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL | HEALTHBRIDGE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL - ORANGE | |
| ORCHARD HOSPITAL | JEROLD PHELPS COMMUNITY HOSPITAL | |
| RIDGECREST REGIONAL HOSPITAL | JOHN C. FREMONT HEALTHCARE DISTRICT | |
| SONOMA VALLEY HOSPITAL | KERN VALLEY HOSPITAL DISTRICT | |
| TAHOE FOREST HOSPITAL | LOMPOC VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER | |
| | MAYERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | |
| | MODOC MEDICAL CENTER | |
| | MOUNTAINS COMMUNITY HOSPITAL | |
| | OAK VALLEY HOSPITAL DISTRICT | |
| | OJAI VALLEY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL | |
| | ORCHARD HOSPITAL | |
| | PACIFICA HOSPITAL OF THE VALLEY | |
| | POMERADO HOSPITAL | |
| | RIDGECREST REGIONAL HOSPITAL | |
| | SENECA HEALTHCARE DISTRICT | |
| | SONOMA VALLEY HOSPITAL | |
| | SOUTHERN INYO HOSPITAL | |
| | SURPRISE VALLEY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL | |
| | TAHOE FOREST HOSPITAL | |
| | TRINITY HOSPITAL Source: HCAi | |
| | | |



Source: HCAi

ADAMS Financial Pro-Forma Projection







Financial Pro-Forma Projection Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital February 14, 2022







Critical Access Status:

- Critical Access status remains through FY 2022.
- IP Revenue per case returns to pre-CAH status averages in FY 2023.

Revenues:

- Gross charges increase 2% annually.
- Annual net revenue/case increases 2%.

• Expenses:

- Variable expenses grow with volumes plus 2% inflation.
- Fixed expenses grow by 2% inflation.

Salaries & Wages:

- Variable departments grow with volumes.
- Wages increase annually at the lower of prior 3 years rate or 4%.
- Productivity & Registry targets from Quorum report achieved over 5 years.

Benefits:

- Health Benefits inflate at 5% plus change in FTEs (historical average-9%).
- All other benefits inflate based on historical percentage of paid Salaries & Wages.

Volume Models:

- Target Model from Master Plan is the low-performance model.
- 70% Model from Master Plan is the high-performance model.
- Capital Investment is based on a greenfield replacement facility.
 - Includes development of ambulatory property currently under consideration.





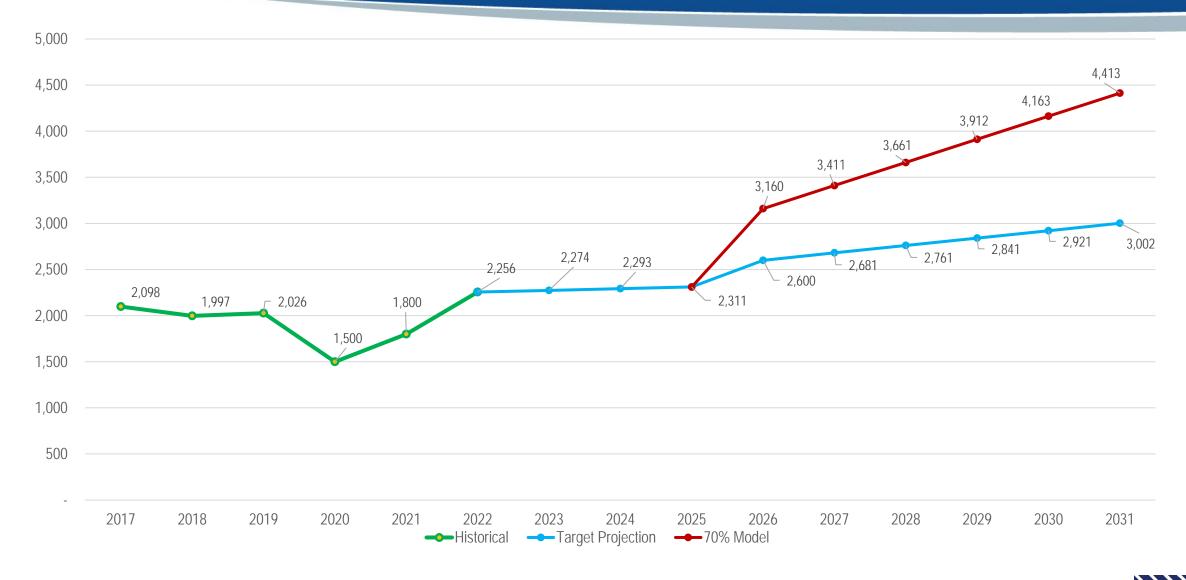


Financial Model Comparisons

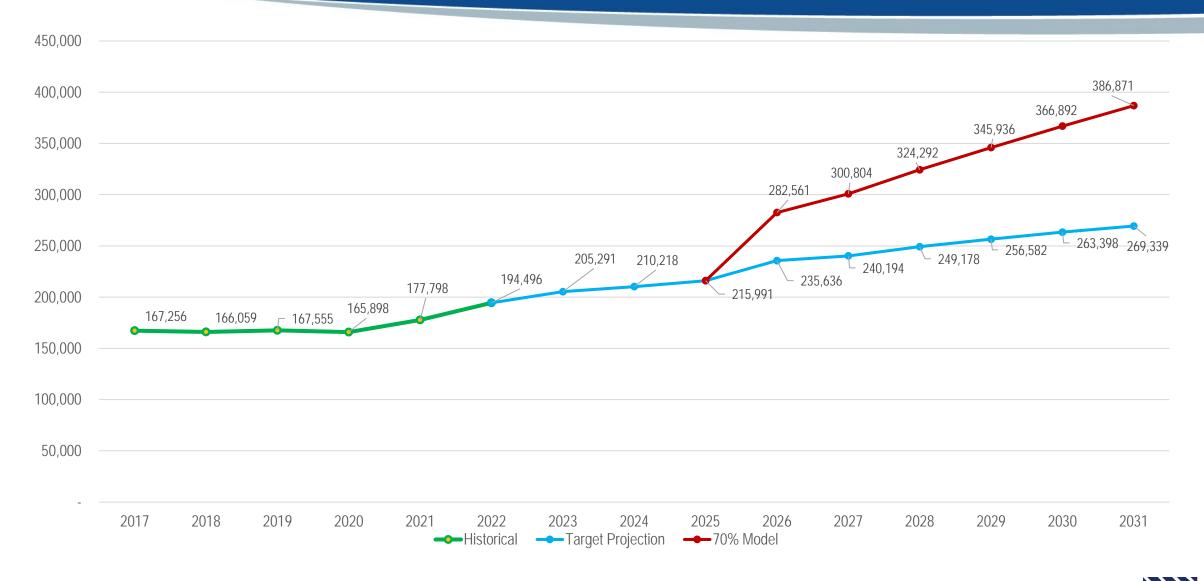




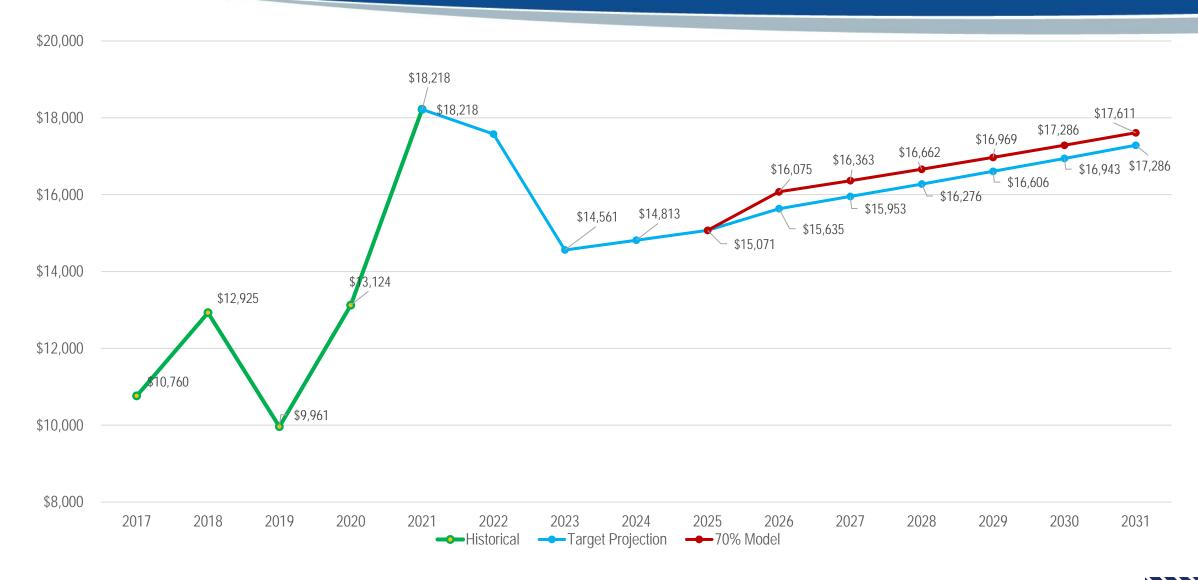








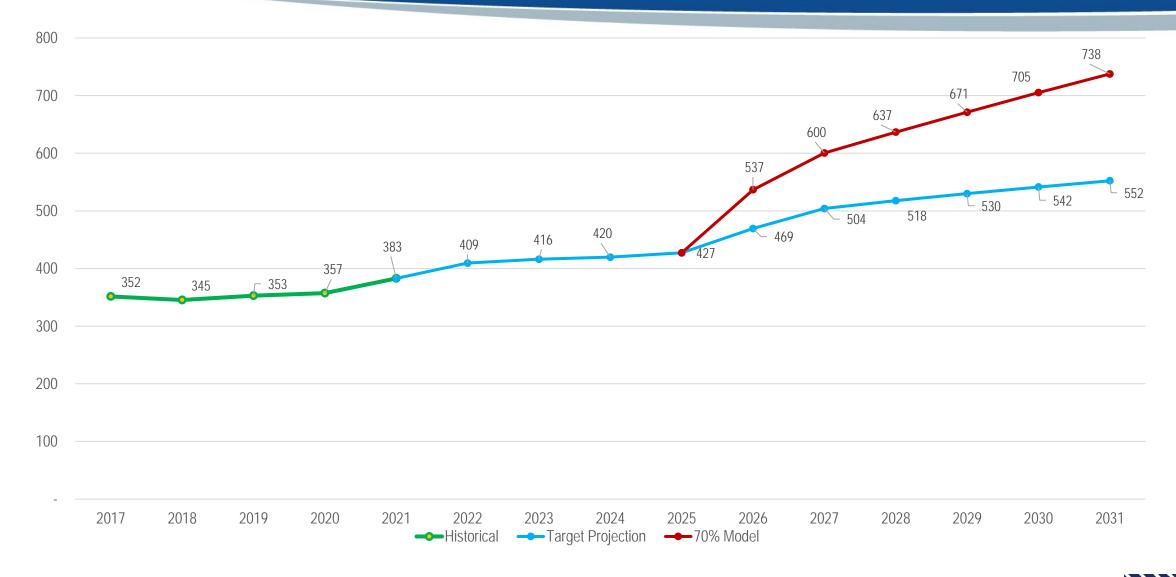














| Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospita Income Statement Projections-T | | lumas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| FYE 06/30 | arget Moder vo | iuiiies | | | | | Pr | ojection Perio | d | | | | | | |
| . 12 63/80 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Charges | \$ 356,475,851 | \$ 358,711,116 | \$ 351,936,025 | \$ 300,688,046 | \$ 338,361,316 | \$ 399,502,192 | \$ 426,914,739 | \$ 447,366,754 | \$ 469,603,941 | \$528,695,201 | \$ 553,569,223 | \$ 585,441,303 | \$616,218,179 | \$ 647,122,034 | \$677,829,235 |
| Contractuals | (247,934,800) | (245,441,158) | (239, 383, 563) | (192,314,789) | (207,277,580) | (253, 174, 567) | (282,503,359) | (295, 406, 323) | (309,563,841) | (350,673,246) | (367,813,803) | (390,208,503) | (411,781,275) | (433,533,389) | (455, 137, 728) |
| Net Patient Revenues | 108,541,051 | 113,269,957 | 112,552,463 | 108,373,257 | 131,083,736 | 146,327,625 | 144,411,380 | 151,960,431 | 160,040,099 | 178,021,955 | 185,755,420 | 195,232,800 | 204,436,905 | 213,588,645 | 222,691,507 |
| Other Operating Revenues | 2,563,675 | 2,552,266 | 3,124,099 | 9,864,665 | 8,328,243 | 2,190,864 | 2,208,681 | 2,226,855 | 2,245,392 | 2,264,299 | 1,083,585 | 1,103,257 | 1,123,322 | 1,143,789 | 1,164,665 |
| Net Revenues | 111,104,726 | 115,822,223 | 115,676,562 | 118,237,922 | 139,411,979 | 148,518,489 | 146,620,061 | 154,187,285 | 162,285,491 | 180,286,254 | 186,839,005 | 196,336,057 | 205,560,227 | 214,732,434 | 223,856,172 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | 46,049,464 | 46,856,060 | 49,053,172 | 51,645,119 | 60,520,498 | 61,924,816 | 65,711,032 | 69,186,115 | 73,405,931 | 82,348,672 | 89,961,998 | 95,225,165 | 100,550,012 | 105,995,612 | 111,573,579 |
| Benefits | 23,187,583 | 23,503,771 | 24,818,372 | 27,385,123 | 30,371,736 | 32,008,550 | 34,301,726 | 35,852,249 | 37,707,233 | 41,578,793 | 44,610,542 | 46,509,569 | 48,388,531 | 50,264,259 | 52,154,536 |
| Professional Fees | 13,382,296 | 13,890,751 | 14,200,621 | 15,596,203 | 16,613,614 | 17,062,349 | 18,084,699 | 19,251,372 | 20,421,379 | 21,523,359 | 22,628,809 | 23,666,369 | 24,707,539 | 25,609,536 | 26,515,288 |
| Supplies | 10,622,928 | 10,836,043 | 10,522,582 | 10,942,052 | 12,451,021 | 14,063,786 | 14,828,311 | 15,455,059 | 16,138,543 | 17,975,480 | 18,677,425 | 19,593,734 | 20,462,266 | 21,317,482 | 22,155,341 |
| Purchased Services | 11,392,844 | 11,417,173 | 11,181,312 | 10,868,872 | 12,387,120 | 11,858,401 | 12,112,553 | 12,354,804 | 12,601,901 | 12,853,939 | 13,111,017 | 13,373,238 | 13,640,702 | 13,913,516 | 14,191,787 |
| Occupancy Expenses | 8,931,809 | 8,896,579 | 8,772,217 | 8,665,122 | 8,924,134 | 9,324,813 | 9,509,975 | 9,700,174 | 9,894,178 | 10,092,061 | 10,293,902 | 10,499,780 | 10,709,776 | 10,923,971 | 11,142,451 |
| Other Expenses | 514,928 | 353,448 | 538,462 | 525,090 | 453,845 | 592,413 | 609,878 | 622,075 | 634,517 | 647,207 | 660,151 | 673,354 | 686,821 | 700,558 | 714,569 |
| Interest Expense | 1,993,088 | 1,921,985 | 1,813,128 | 1,747,885 | 1,814,927 | 1,562,309 | 1,421,162 | 1,301,347 | 1,175,373 | 1,043,261 | 904,611 | 767,163 | 637,461 | 500,484 | 430,853 |
| Total Expenses | 116,074,941 | 117,675,809 | 120,899,867 | 127,375,465 | 143,536,895 | 148,397,437 | 156,579,336 | 163,723,195 | 171,979,053 | 188,062,772 | 200,848,455 | 210,308,372 | 219,783,108 | 229,225,419 | 238,878,404 |
| Other Non Operating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues/Expenses | 3,875,060 | 4,119,445 | 4,394,431 | 4,484,948 | 4,424,968 | 3,745,613 | 3,820,525 | 3,896,936 | 3,974,874 | 4,054,372 | 4,135,459 | 4,218,168 | 4,302,532 | 4,388,582 | 4,476,354 |
| Net Income | (1,095,155) | 2,265,859 | (828,873) | (4,652,595) | 300,052 | 3,866,664 | (6,138,750) | (5,638,975) | (5,718,687) | (3,722,146) | (9,873,991) | (9,754,147) | (9,920,350) | (10,104,403) | (10,545,878) |
| Additional Depreciation | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 258,333 | 258,333 | 11,529,167 | 12,471,301 | 12,471,301 | 12,471,301 | 12,471,301 | 12,471,301 |
| Additional Interest Expense | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 187,500 | 184,015 | 8,992,899 | 9,655,424 | 9,466,157 | 9,269,792 | 9,066,063 | 8,854,695 |
| Adjusted Net Income | \$ (1,095,155) | \$ 2,265,859 | \$ (828,873) | \$ (4,652,595) | \$ 300,052 | \$ 3,866,664 | \$ (6,138,750) | \$ (6,084,808) | \$ (6,161,036) | \$ (24,244,212) | \$ (32,000,717) | \$ (31,691,605) | \$ (31,661,443) | \$ (31,641,768) | \$ (31,871,874) |
| Net Income by Funstional Opera | tion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hosptial | \$ 2,611,772 | \$ 6,571,353 | \$ 3,538,511 | \$ 1,824,253 | \$ 9,906,866 | \$ 13,052,042 | \$ 3,711,998 | \$ 5,054,485 | \$ 5,904,846 | \$ (11,217,566) | \$ (15,905,563) | \$ (14,311,889) | \$ (12,921,515) | \$ (11,599,365) | \$ (10,458,703) |
| Clinics | (3,920,092) | (4,841,989) | (5,789,250) | (7,721,191) | (7,044,144) | (7,902,691) | (8,387,032) | (9,446,826) | (10,069,481) | (10,644,090) | (13,020,735) | (13,560,297) | (14,113,110) | (14,558,308) | (15,019,317) |
| Home Health | 239,744 | 480,952 | 184,387 | 513,293 | (755,801) | (589,117) | (732,660) | (813,854) | (902,434) | (998,742) | (1,106,177) | (1,221,783) | (1,346,120) | (1,479,779) | (1,623,392) |
| SNF | (26,579) | 55,544 | 1,237,479 | 731,051 | (1,806,870) | (693,570) | (731,055) | (878,613) | (1,093,967) | (1,383,813) | (1,968,243) | (2,597,636) | (3,280,698) | (4,004,316) | (4,770,462) |
| Net Income | \$ (1,095,155) | \$ 2,265,859 | \$ (828,873) | \$ (4,652,595) | \$ 300,052 | \$ 3,866,664 | \$ (6,138,750) | \$ (6,084,808) | \$ (6,161,036) | \$ (24,244,212) | \$ (32,000,717) | \$ (31,691,605) | \$ (31,661,443) | \$ (31,641,768) | \$ (31,871,874) |



| al | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0% Volume Mod | lel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0047 | 0040 | 2040 | 2000 | 2024 | 0000 | | | | 2025 | 2007 | 2020 | 2000 | 0000 | 0004 |
| 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 |
| # 050 475 054 | # 050 744 440 | # 054 000 005 | Φ 000 000 0 10 | 0000004646 | # 000 F00 400 | Ø 400 04 4 700 | * 447.000.754 | # 400 000 044 | # 000 040 000 | 004007000 | A 750 050 67 1 | 0.045.470.600 | # 004 7 00 100 | # 0.40 000 0=0 |
| + , - , , | + , , - | | +,,- | | | | | +,,- | | + , , | +,,- | +, -, | + , , | \$ 949,629,650 |
| , , , , | , , , , | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | , , , , | | | _ , , , | . , , , | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | , , , , | (-)) | | | | (656,324,348) |
| 108,541,051 | 113,269,957 | 112,552,463 | 108,373,257 | 131,083,736 | 146,327,625 | 144,411,380 | 151,960,431 | 160,040,099 | 204,350,623 | 220,133,322 | 238,265,460 | 256,359,639 | 274,702,898 | 293,305,301 |
| 2,563,675 | 2,552,266 | 3,124,099 | 9,864,665 | 8,328,243 | 2,190,864 | 2,208,681 | 2,226,855 | 2,245,392 | 2,264,299 | 1,083,585 | 1,103,257 | 1,123,322 | 1,143,789 | 1,164,665 |
| 111,104,726 | 115,822,223 | 115,676,562 | 118,237,922 | 139,411,979 | 148,518,489 | 146,620,061 | 154,187,285 | 162,285,491 | 206,614,923 | 221,216,908 | 239,368,717 | 257,482,961 | 275,846,687 | 294,469,966 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46,049,464 | 46,856,060 | 49,053,172 | 51,645,119 | 60,520,498 | 61,924,816 | 65,731,246 | 69,228,160 | 73,471,521 | 91,203,812 | 102,831,683 | 111,547,652 | 120,493,384 | 129,753,433 | 139,224,173 |
| 23,187,583 | -,, | -,, | - ,, - | ,, | 32,008,550 | 34,304,229 | 35,857,454 | , , | | 50,061,407 | 53,297,265 | -,, | 59,768,719 | 63,005,372 |
| 13,382,296 | 13,890,751 | 14,200,621 | 15,596,203 | 16,613,614 | 17,062,349 | 18,084,699 | 19,251,372 | 20,421,379 | 21,523,359 | 22,628,809 | 23,666,369 | 24,707,539 | 25,609,536 | 26,515,288 |
| 10,622,928 | 10,836,043 | 10,522,582 | 10,942,052 | 12,451,021 | 14,063,786 | 14,828,311 | 15,455,059 | 16,138,543 | 21,217,972 | 22,847,840 | 24,752,245 | 26,622,934 | 28,502,062 | 30,386,119 |
| 11,392,844 | 11,417,173 | 11,181,312 | 10,868,872 | 12,387,120 | 11,858,401 | 12,112,553 | 12,354,804 | 12,601,901 | 12,853,939 | 13,111,017 | 13,373,238 | 13,640,702 | 13,913,516 | 14,191,787 |
| 8,931,809 | 8,896,579 | 8,772,217 | 8,665,122 | 8,924,134 | 9,324,813 | 9,509,975 | 9,700,174 | 9,894,178 | 10,092,061 | 10,293,902 | 10,499,780 | 10,709,776 | 10,923,971 | 11,142,451 |
| 514,928 | 353,448 | 538,462 | 525,090 | 453,845 | 592,413 | 609,878 | 622,075 | 634,517 | 647,207 | 660,151 | 673,354 | 686,821 | 700,558 | 714,569 |
| 1,993,088 | 1,921,985 | 1,813,128 | 1,747,885 | 1,814,927 | 1,562,309 | 1,421,162 | 1,301,347 | 1,175,373 | 1,043,261 | 904,611 | 767,163 | 637,461 | 500,484 | 430,853 |
| 116,074,941 | 117,675,809 | 120,899,867 | 127,375,465 | 143,536,895 | 148,397,437 | 156,602,052 | 163,770,445 | 172,052,763 | 203,955,470 | 223,339,420 | 238,577,067 | 254,023,038 | 269,672,280 | 285,610,611 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,875,060 | 4,119,445 | 4,394,431 | 4,484,948 | 4,424,968 | 3,745,613 | 3,820,525 | 3,896,936 | 3,974,874 | 4,054,372 | 4,135,459 | 4,218,168 | 4,302,532 | 4,388,582 | 4,476,354 |
| (1,095,155) | 2,265,859 | (828,873) | (4,652,595) | 300,052 | 3,866,664 | (6,161,466) | (5,686,225) | (5,792,397) | 6,713,824 | 2,012,947 | 5,009,818 | 7,762,455 | 10,562,990 | 13,335,710 |
| | | | | | | | 050.000 | 050.000 | 44 500 407 | 40 474 004 | 40 474 004 | 40 474 604 | 40 474 004 | 40 474 004 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | , | , , | , , | , , | , , | , , | 12,471,301 |
| - (4 00E 455) | e 2.205.050 | - (000 070) | - • (4.650.505) | £ 200.050 | e 2.000.004 | - (C 4C4 4CC) | - 1 | | -,, | -,, | | | | 8,854,695 |
| \$ (1,095,155) | \$ 2,265,859 | \$ (828,873) | \$ (4,652,595 <u>)</u> | \$ 300,052 | \$ 3,866,664 | \$ (6,161,466) | \$ (6,132,058) | \$ (6,234,746) | \$ (13,808,241 <u>)</u> | \$ (20,113,779 <u>)</u> | \$ (16,927,640 <u>)</u> | \$ (13,978,638 <u>)</u> | \$ (10,974,375 <u>)</u> | \$ (7,990,287) |
| tion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 2,611,772 | \$ 6,571,353 | \$ 3,538,511 | \$ 1,824,253 | \$ 9,906,866 | \$ 13,052,042 | \$ 3,689,282 | \$ 5,007,235 | \$ 5,831,136 | \$ (781,595) | \$ (4,018,625) | \$ 452,077 | \$ 4,761,289 | \$ 9,068,028 | \$ 13,422,884 |
| (3,920,092) | (4,841,989) | (5,789,250) | (7,721,191) | (7,044,144) | (7,902,691) | (8,387,032) | (9,446,826) | (10,069,481) | (10,644,090) | (13,020,735) | (13,560,297) | (14,113,110) | (14,558,308) | (15,019,317) |
| 239,744 | 480,952 | 184,387 | 513,293 | (755,801) | (589,117) | (732,660) | (813,854) | (902,434) | (998,742) | (1,106,177) | (1,221,783) | (1,346,120) | (1,479,779) | (1,623,392) |
| (26,579) | 55,544 | 1,237,479 | 731,051 | (1,806,870) | (693,570) | (731,055) | (878,613) | (1,093,967) | (1,383,813) | (1,968,243) | (2,597,636) | (3,280,698) | (4,004,316) | (4,770,462) |
| \$ (1,095,155) | \$ 2,265,859 | \$ (828,873) | \$ (4,652,595) | \$ 300,052 | \$ 3,866,664 | \$ (6,161,466) | \$ (6,132,058) | \$ (6,234,746) | \$ (13,808,241) | \$ (20,113,779) | \$ (16,927,640) | \$ (13,978,638) | \$ (10,974,375) | \$ (7,990,287) |
| | 2017 \$ 356,475,851 (247,934,800) 108,541,051 2,563,675 111,104,726 46,049,464 23,187,583 13,382,296 10,622,928 11,392,844 8,931,809 514,928 1,993,088 116,074,941 3,875,060 (1,095,155) tion \$ 2,611,772 (3,920,092) 239,744 (26,579) | 2017 2018 \$ 356,475,851 \$ 358,711,116 (247,934,800) (245,441,158) 108,541,051 113,269,957 2,563,675 2,552,266 111,104,726 115,822,223 46,049,464 46,856,060 23,187,583 23,503,771 13,382,296 13,890,751 10,622,928 10,836,043 11,392,844 11,417,173 8,931,809 8,896,579 514,928 353,448 1,993,088 1,921,985 116,074,941 117,675,809 3,875,060 4,119,445 (1,095,155) 2,265,859 tion \$ 2,611,772 \$ 6,571,353 (3,920,092) (4,841,989) 239,744 480,952 (26,579) 55,544 | \$ 356,475,851 \$ 358,711,116 \$ 351,936,025 (247,934,800) (245,441,158) (239,383,563) 108,541,051 113,269,957 112,552,463 2,563,675 2,552,266 3,124,099 111,104,726 115,822,223 115,676,562 46,049,464 46,856,060 49,053,172 23,187,583 23,503,771 24,818,372 13,382,296 13,890,751 14,200,621 10,622,928 10,836,043 10,522,582 11,392,844 11,417,173 11,181,312 8,931,809 8,896,579 8,772,217 514,928 353,448 538,462 1,993,088 1,921,985 1,813,128 116,074,941 117,675,809 120,899,867 \$ (1,095,155) 2,265,859 (828,873) tion \$ 2,611,772 \$ 6,571,353 \$ 3,538,511 (3,920,092) (4,841,989) (5,789,250) 239,744 480,952 184,387 (26,579) 55,544 1,237,479 | \$356,475,851 \$358,711,116 \$351,936,025 \$300,688,046 (247,934,800) (245,441,158) (239,383,563) (192,314,789) 108,541,051 113,269,957 112,552,463 108,373,257 2,563,675 2,552,266 3,124,099 9,864,665 111,104,726 115,822,223 115,676,562 118,237,922 46,049,464 46,856,060 49,053,172 51,645,119 23,187,583 23,503,771 24,818,372 27,385,123 13,382,296 13,890,751 14,200,621 15,596,203 10,622,928 10,836,043 10,522,582 10,942,052 11,392,844 11,417,173 11,181,312 10,868,872 8,931,809 8,896,579 8,772,217 8,665,122 514,928 353,448 538,462 525,090 1,993,088 1,921,985 1,813,128 1,747,885 116,074,941 117,675,809 120,899,867 127,375,465 (1,095,155) 2,265,859 (828,873) (4,652,595) tion \$2,611,772 \$6,571,353 \$3,538,511 \$1,824,253 (3,920,092) (4,841,989) (5,789,250) (7,721,191) 239,744 480,952 184,387 513,293 (26,579) 55,544 1,237,479 731,051 | \$356,475,851 \$358,711,116 \$351,936,025 \$300,688,046 \$338,361,316 (247,934,800) (245,441,158) (239,383,563) (192,314,789) (207,277,580) 108,541,051 113,269,957 112,552,463 108,373,257 131,083,736 2,563,675 2,552,266 3,124,099 9,864,665 8,328,243 111,104,726 115,822,223 115,676,562 118,237,922 139,411,979 46,049,464 46,856,060 49,053,172 51,645,119 60,520,498 23,187,583 23,503,771 24,818,372 27,385,123 30,371,736 13,382,296 13,890,751 14,200,621 15,596,203 16,613,614 10,622,928 10,836,043 10,522,582 10,942,052 12,451,021 11,392,844 11,417,173 11,181,312 10,868,872 12,387,120 8,931,809 8,896,579 8,772,217 8,665,122 8,924,134 514,928 353,448 538,462 525,090 453,845 1,993,088 1,921,985 1,813,128 1,747,885 1,814,927 116,074,941 117,675,809 120,899,867 127,375,465 143,536,895 (1,095,155) 2,265,859 (828,873) (4,652,595) 300,052 tion \$2,611,772 \$6,571,353 \$3,538,511 \$1,824,253 \$9,906,866 (3,920,092) (4,841,989) (5,789,250) (7,721,191) (7,044,144) 239,744 480,952 184,337 513,293 (755,801) (1,806,870) (1,806,870) 55,544 1,237,479 731,051 (1,806,870) | \$356,475,851 \$358,711,116 \$351,936,025 \$300,688,046 \$338,361,316 \$399,502,192 (247,934,800) (245,441,158) (239,383,563) (192,314,789) (207,277,580) (253,174,567) 108,541,051 113,269,957 112,552,463 108,373,257 131,083,736 146,327,625 2,563,675 2,552,266 3,124,099 9,864,665 8,328,243 2,190,864 111,104,726 115,822,223 115,676,562 118,237,922 139,411,979 148,518,489 46,049,464 46,856,060 49,053,172 51,645,119 60,520,498 61,924,816 23,187,583 23,503,771 24,818,372 27,385,123 30,371,736 32,008,550 13,382,296 13,890,751 14,200,621 15,596,203 16,613,614 17,062,349 10,622,928 10,836,043 10,522,582 10,942,052 12,451,021 14,063,786 11,392,844 11,417,173 11,181,312 10,868,872 12,387,120 11,858,401 8,931,809 8,896,579 8,772,217 8,665,122 8,924,134 9,324,813 1,993,088 1,921,985 1,813,128 1,747,885 1,814,927 1,562,309 116,074,941 117,675,809 120,899,867 127,375,465 143,536,895 148,397,437 3,875,060 4,119,445 4,394,431 4,484,948 4,424,968 3,745,613 (1,095,155) 2,265,859 (828,873) (4,652,595) \$300,052 \$3,866,664 tion \$2,611,772 \$6,571,353 \$3,538,511 \$1,824,253 \$9,906,866 \$13,052,042 (3,920,092) (4,841,989) (5,789,250) (7,721,191) (7,044,144) (7,902,691) (26,579) 55,544 1,237,479 731,051 (1,806,870) (693,570) | 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2023 2023 2023 2024 2025 2023 2025 2026 2025 2026 2026 2026 2026 2026 2026 2026 2026 2026 2026 2026 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2027 2028 2028 2027 2028 2028 2027 2028 | \$2017 \$2018 \$2019 \$2020 \$2021 \$2022 \$2023 \$2024 \$2025 \$202 | 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 | \$2017 \$2018 \$2019 \$2020 \$2021 \$2022 \$2023 \$2024 \$2025 \$2026 \$202 | \$2017 \$2018 \$2019 \$2020 \$2021 \$2022 \$2023 \$2024 \$2025 \$2026 \$2027 \$2026 \$2027 \$2026 \$2027 \$2027 \$2028 \$202 | 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2025 2026 2027 2028 | | |



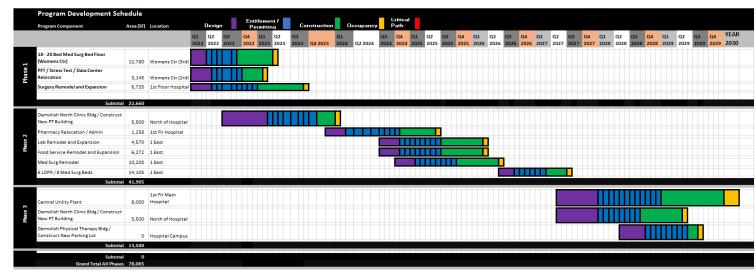
- Neither model represents a financeable scenario.
- 2020 Benchmark Comparison (CHHS Open Data) Shows:
 - Net Revenue:
 - For all comparable facilities, 12% below average. Approximately \$14M negative variance. (Systems fare better on these metrics)
 - For comparable independent facilities, 1.7% below average. Approximately \$1.9M negative variance.
 - Operating Expenses:
 - Salaries & Benefits expenses were \$13M-\$16M higher than benchmarks, whether compared to systems or independent facilities
 - FTEs did not drive this variance in 2020, Rates & Benefits were the drivers.
 - Purchased Services, Supplies & Professional Fees were favorable to benchmarks.
 - Overall Operating Income \$9-\$11M less than Benchmarks.



| Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital Scenario 1 Option of Probable Costs | Total SF | | Projected Costs |
|---|----------|----------|--------------------|
| | | | |
| Construction | 72,439 | | \$ 67,893,399 |
| Construction/Design Contingency | | | \$ 7,730,404 |
| Escalation | 2- | -5 Years | \$ 23,070,769 |
| Site Costs (Demo/Parking Lot Exp) | | | \$ 2,383,000 |
| Soft Costs (Arch, Permits, Certification | on) | | \$ 13,001,134 |
| Equipment & Furnishings | | | \$ 10,225,838 |
| IT Costs | | | \$ 3,919,335 |
| Project Contingency | | | \$ 5,257,655 |
| | | | \$ 133,481,534 |
| Medical Office Building | | | \$ 79,590,364 |
| Total Project | | | \$ 213,071,899 |

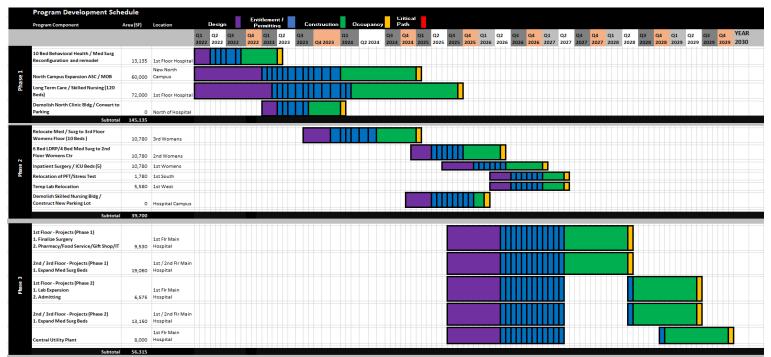
- Projected Cost per Year of Life:
 - Hospital Only: \$8.9M

- Renovation and Expansion of Facility:
 - Renovation will address Seismic Issues as well as accommodate ADA,
 Departmental adjacencies and other FGI Issues.
 - Expands capacity to approximately 60 Beds
 - Lengthy Phase Project
- Doesn't replace original infrastructure, likely 15-year life.





- Replacement of acute services located in buildings that are not compliant with seismic codes.
 - Expands capacity to approximately 60-70 Beds
 - Extremely disruptive to ongoing operations
- Doesn't replace all existing infrastructure, likely 25–30-year life.



| Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital Scenario 2 | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|
| Option of Probable Costs | Total SF | Projected Costs |
| Construction | 94,252 | \$ 104,533,372 |
| Construction/Design Contingen | су | \$ 11,760,801 |
| Escalation | 2-5 Years | \$ 28,110,124 |
| Site Costs (Demo/Parking Lot E | хр) | \$ 2,383,000 |
| Soft Costs (Arch, Permits, Certif | fication) | \$ 19,779,529 |
| Equipment & Furnishings | | \$ 6,581,729 |
| IT Costs | | \$ 7,068,900 |
| Project Contingency | | \$ 7,605,367 |
| | | \$ 187,822,822 |
| Medical Office Building | | \$ 79,590,364 |
| Total Project | | \$ 267,413,186 |

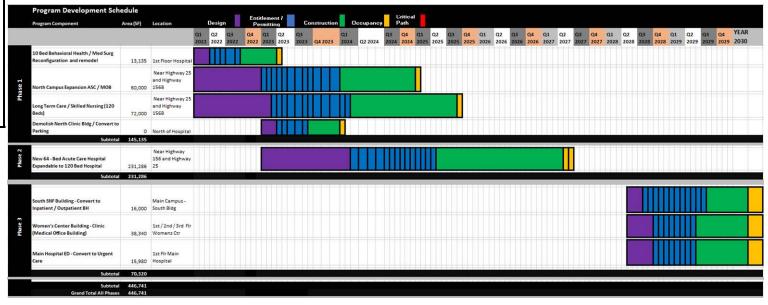
- Projected Cost per Year of Life:
 - Hospital Only: \$6.3M



| Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital Recommended Direction-Replacemen | nt Honsital | | |
|---|-------------|---------|--------------------|
| Option of Probable Costs | тепорога | | |
| | Total SF | | Projected Costs |
| Construction | 100,000 | | \$ 88,047,409 |
| Construction/Design Contingency | | | \$ 12,268,627 |
| Escalation | | 4 Years | \$ 43,295,447 |
| Site Costs (Demo/Parking Lot Exp) | | | \$ 23,485,560 |
| Soft Costs (Arch, Permits, Certifica | ıtion) | | \$ 20,633,599 |
| Equipment & Furnishings | | | \$ 28,462,500 |
| IT Costs | | | \$ 7,500,000 |
| Project Contingency | | | \$ 9,019,885 |
| | | | \$ 232,713,026 |
| Buildout of 3-WC into New Clinic | | 1 Year | \$ 9,458,435 |
| Renovation of 2-WC to Clinic | | 6 Years | \$ 12,677,041 |
| Total Project | | | \$ 245,390,068 |

- Projected Cost per Year of Life:
 - Hospital Only: \$5.8M over 40 years

- Replacement of the Acute Care Infrastructure provides a number of benefits.
 - Lowest Impact on current operations and fastest scenario to completion.
 - Leverages the existing campus to become the Ambulatory and Administrative site for the system.
 - Existing Hospital infrastructure can be redeveloped into additional sub-acute beds. (SNF, Psych, etc.)
- New Hospital infrastructure has a projected life of 40-70 years.











Discussion







Attachment C Summary of Proposed Benefit Modifications

Page 133

<u>SUMMARY OF PROPOSED BENEFITS MODIFICATIONS</u> San Benito Health Care District d/b/a Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital

Prepared by:

Mary Casillas, Interim Chief Executive Officer
Mark Robinson, Chief Financial Officer
Carol Fox, Senior Managing Director, B. Riley Advisory Services

DISCLAIMER

This summary of proposed benefits modifications is submitted in connection with the Pendency Plan dated May 22, 2023 and should be reviewed in connection therewith. The below summary sets forth a proposal concerning employee benefits modifications and does not implement employee benefits modifications. The proposal is subject to material change and the District reserves the right to implement alternative proposals with respect to employee benefits or other labor expenses.

Importantly, the District has not yet modified its current benefits in accordance with the below summary. Moreover, the District cannot modify employee benefits for employees represented by unions under collective bargaining agreements or memoranda of understanding with the District unless the District obtains the voluntary consent of the affected unions or addresses the related agreements in a bankruptcy case. If you are an employee represented by a union, you should contact your union representative for more information.

Dated: May 22, 2023

I.

SUMMARY

This Summary of Proposed Benefits Modifications (the "Summary") outlines the proposed modifications to several categories of employee benefits (collectively, the "Benefits") necessary to effect a reduction in the labor costs of the San Benito Health Care District d/b/a Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital to achieve the cash flow targets set forth in the "Phase 1 Pendency Plan." The discussion of the proposed modifications are divided into five categories: (i) leave benefits; (ii) retirement plan benefits; (iii) health insurance benefits; (iv) standby compensation; and (v) education benefits.

As set forth more fully below, this Summary identifies the current Benefits with specific reference to the Benefits offered to each of the four unions (collectively, the "<u>Unions</u>") with represented employees at the District. The comparison is relevant because the agreements (collectively, the

DRAFT

"Agreements") the District maintains with the Unions establish a baseline of Benefits offered to both the represented employees and unrepresented employees.

The District's agreements and the associated Unions are as follows:

- The California Nurses Association ("<u>CNA</u>"), pursuant to that certain *Memorandum* of Understanding Between San Benito Health Care District/Hazel Hawkins Hospital and The California Nurses Association (January 1, 2016 December 31, 2019) (the "<u>CNA Agreement</u>") as amended and supplemented by that certain Tentative Agreement Reached July 18, 2022, Between the California Nurses Association and Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital (the "<u>CNA Ratified Agreement</u>");
- National Union of Healthcare Workers ("<u>NUHW</u>"), pursuant to that certain Collective Bargaining Agreement with San Benito Health Care District dba Hazel Hawkins Hospital (July 1, 2019 June 30, 2022) (the "NUHW Agreement");
- Engineers and Scientists of California, Local 20, IFPTE (AFL-CIO & CLC) ("<u>ESC</u>"), pursuant to that certain *Memorandum of Understanding* (as amended and supplemented from time to time, the "<u>ESC Agreement</u>");³ and
- 17 active employees are represented by the California Licensed Vocational Nurses' Association, Inc. ("<u>CLVNA</u>" and, together with CNA, NUHW, and ESC, the "<u>Unions</u>"), pursuant to that certain *Memorandum of Understanding Between San Benito Health Care District and California Licensed Vocational Nurses' Association, Inc. (January 1, 2017 November 30, 2018)* (the "<u>CLVNA Agreement</u>") as amended and supplemented by that certain *Tentative Agreement Reached August 28, 2022, between California Licensed Vocational LVNs' Association and Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital* (the "<u>CLVNA Ratified Agreement</u>").⁴

After identifying the relevant Benefits offered to represented employees of each Union under their respective Agreements, this Summary identifies the proposed modifications to the Benefits for all employees of the District. As set forth more fully in the accompanying Pendency Plan, the District anticipates that the Benefits modifications addressed in this Summary, if implemented, would result in an annual savings of \$4.3 million to the District and permit the District to continue current operations, without a service reduction, through July 2024.

_

³ The District and ESC negotiated the *Tentative Agreement HHMH to Clinical Laboratory Scientists and Medical Laboratory Technicians 10/21/2022*; however, in light of the District's fiscal emergency, the District's Board never approved the tentative agreement.

⁴ In light of their size, the District has not attached copies of the Agreements to this Summary and cites relevant portions herein.

Importantly, the District has held non-confidential discussions with each of the Unions outlining the proposed Benefits modifications. However, as of the date of this Summary, the District has not reached a voluntary agreement with any of the Unions to implement the Benefits modifications addressed herein.

II.

CURRENT BENEFITS AND PROPOSED MODIFICATIONS

A. Leave Benefits and Cash-Out Policy

The District currently provides two types of leave benefits to represented employees depending on the Union to which a represented employee is a member: (i)(a) vacation and holiday, or (b) paid time off ("PTO"); and (ii) sick leave (collectively, the "Leave Benefits"). The District also provides a "cash out" policy (the "Cash-Out Policy") that permits represented employees to "cash out" unused Leave Benefits. This section addresses the current Leave Benefits and Cash-Out Policy offered to represented employees of each Union and proposed modifications to the Leave Benefits and the Cash-Out Policy.

1. <u>The District's Current Leave Benefits and Cash-Out Policy for Represented Employees</u>

a. PTO and Cash-Out Policy (CNA & CLVNA)

CNA and CLVNA represented employees only accrue PTO. PTO accrual is based on seniority as follows:

CNA & CLVNA Vacation Accrual

| Years of Service | PTO Days Accrued Per Year |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 20 | 38 |

See CNA Ratified Agmt., Arts. 15 & 17 at 4-5; CLVNA Ratified Agmt., Arts. 15-17 at 3. CNA and CLVNA represented employees may accrue up to a maximum of 304 PTO hours and are not eligible to "cash-out" PTO accrued in excess of the 304 PTO hour cap. See CNA Ratified Agmt., Arts. 15 & 17 at 5; CLVNA Ratified Agmt., Arts. 15-17 at 3. CNA and CLVNA represented employees are permitted to request "cash out" of up to 50 hours of accrued PTO hours every

DRAFT

December, provided that such represented employee has at least 40 hours of accrued PTO remaining following the "cash out." *See* CNA Ratified Agmt., Art. 15 & 17, § A.8. at 6; CLVNA Ratified Agmt., Art. 15 & 17, § A.8. at 4.

Under the CNA Ratified Agreement and the CLVNA Ratified Agreement, the District agreed that CNA and CLVNA Represented Employees would be authorized to retain their legacy accrued vacation and holiday leave (the "CNA and CLVNA Legacy Leave") and apply for payment of up to 100 accrued and unused hours in December 2022 and apply for payment of the balance of accrued and unused hours in July 2023 (the "CNA and CLVNA Legacy Leave Policy"). See CNA Ratified Agmt., Art. 15 & 17, § A.8. at 6; CLVNA Ratified Agmt., Art. 15 & 17, § A.8. at 4. In light of the District's fiscal emergency, the District informed CNA and CLVNA that it would freeze implementation of the CNA and CLVNA Legacy Leave Policy and has not made payments on account of CNA and CLVNA Legacy Leave.

b. Vacation and Holiday and Cash-Out Policy (NUHW & ESC)

NUHW and ESC represented employees accrue both vacation and holiday leave. Vacation accrual is based on seniority as follows:

NUHW & ESC Vacation Accrual

| Years of Service | Vacation Days Accrued Per Year |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 10 |
| 2 | 11 |
| 3 | 12 |
| 4 | 13 |
| 5 | 15 |
| 6 | 17 |
| 7 | 18 |
| 8 | 19 |
| 9 | 20 |
| 10 | 22 |
| 20 | 23 |

See NUHW Agmt., Art. 17 § 1 at 19; ESC Agmt., Art. 16, § 1 at 15. NUHW and ESC represented employees may accrue up to a maximum of 240 vacation hours, and the District is required to pay all accrued and unused vacation in excess of the 240 hour cap. See NUHW Agmt., Art. 17 § 5 at 20; ESC Agmt., Art. 16, § 4 at 16.

NUHW and ESC represented employees are entitled to 9 paid holidays per year. NUHW Agmt., Art. 15 §§ 1-4 at 17-18; ESC Agmt., Art. 14 §§ 1-4 at 13-14. The District is required to pay NUHW and ESC represented employees 100% of the value of paid holidays earned and unused in excess of a 40-hour cap. *See* NUHW Agmt., Art. 15 § 8 at 18; ESC Agmt., Art. 14 § 8 at 14.

Based on the foregoing, the combined vacation and holiday accruals for NUHW and ESC represented employees is as follows based on seniority:

NUHW & ESC Combined Leave Accrual

| Years of Service | Combined Leave Days (Vacation & Holiday) Accrued Per Year |
|------------------|---|
| 1 | 19 |
| 2 | 20 |
| 3 | 21 |
| 4 | 22 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 20 | 32 |

c. <u>Sick Leave (All Unions)</u>

Represented employees earn sick leave at the rate of one day per calendar month, e.g., 12 days per year, up to a total of 80 days, e.g., 640 hours. *See* CNA Agmt., Art. 16 § 1 at 18; NUHW Agmt., Art. 16 at 19; ESC Agmt., Art. 15 at 15; CLVNA Agmt., Art. 16 § B at 13. The District is required to pay NUHW represented employees 50% of the value of sick leave earned and unused in excess of the 640-hour cap. *See* NUHW Agmt., Art. 16 at 19. Pursuant to ratified agreements, CNA, CLVNA, and ESC represented employees are not entitled to earn sick leave in excess of the 640-hour cap. *See* ESC Agmt., Art. 15 at 15.

2. The District's Proposed Modifications to Leave Benefits and the Cash-Out Policy

<u>Modification 1</u>: Combined Leave Benefits Capped at 30 Days per Year. The District proposes to combine all paid leave—vacation, holiday, PTO, and sick leave—into a single paid category with accrual rates based on seniority. The combined paid leave category would be capped at total accrual of 30 days. The proposed policy for all employees is set forth below:

| Years of Service | Combined Leave Benefits Accrued Per Year |
|------------------|--|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 30 |
| 8 | 30 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 20 | 30 |

<u>Modification 2</u>: Cap Cash-Out Policy at 30 Days. The District proposes to cap the Cash-Out Policy for accrued and unused Leave Benefits at 30 days, e.g., 240 hours, per year. This modification will not apply to earned and unused Leave Benefits eligible for cash-out under the prior Cash-Out Policy as of the effective date of the modification. Additionally, the District will honor accrued leave treated under the CNA and CLVNA Legacy Leave Policy, subject to a cash-out calendar consistent with the District's cash forecast.

3. <u>Projected Financial Result of Proposed Modifications to Leave Benefits and Cash-Out Policy</u>

The District estimates that these modifications to the Leave Benefits and Cash-Out Policy will result in approximately \$2.8 in annual savings.

B. The Defined Benefit Plan

1. The District's Current Defined Benefit Plan

Effective January 1, 2005, the District began a single-employer defined benefit plan (the "<u>Defined Benefit Plan</u>"), commonly referred to as a "pension" plan.⁵ The Defined Benefit Plan is defined as a "governmental plan," under 414(d) of title 26 of the United States Code (the "<u>Internal Revenue Code</u>") and § 3(32) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

The Defined Benefit Plan became effective January 1, 2005 with a plan year end of December 31. Benefitted full and part-time employees are eligible to participate in the Defined Benefit Plan following three years of consecutive employment. The retirement formula is based on a percentage of the employee's compensation in each calendar year. Credit for past service is given to benefitted full and part-time employees during the period of 1999 through current at the same retirement formula of the employee's compensation in each consecutive calendar year in which the employee completed 1,000 hours of service.

_

Through December 31, 2003, the District provided retirement benefits for substantially all of its full-time employees under a defined contribution matching plan (the "<u>Defined Contribution Plan</u>"). The Defined Contribution Plan became effective January 1, 1995 with a plan year end of December 31. The District's contributions matched the contributions of the employees up to a 3.5% limit, subject to certain limitations under the Defined Contribution Plan. In addition to the 3.5% contribution by the District, employees could have contributed up to \$12,000. Employees become fully vested in the employer contributions after completion of 5 years of service. Total Defined Contribution Plan assets were \$31,598,692 and \$34,571,553 as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 respectively. No employer contributions have been made to this part of the Defined Contribution Plan after December 31, 2003. A part of the Defined Contribution Plan, however, still includes the 457 plan that employees still currently contribute. The District does not propose modifying the Defined Contribution Plan as part of this Proposal.

DRAFT

As of January 1, 2022, there were 280 active participants in the Defined Benefit Plan, 118 retired participants, 132 terminated vested participants entitled to future benefits, 22 active participants (frozen status) for a total of 552 total participants.

Pursuant to the Agreements, the District is required to "contribute an amount sufficient, in combination with any required employee contributions, to fund a benefit equal to one and three tenths percent (1.3%) of the employee's annual compensation in each calendar year" to the Defined Benefit Plan. See CNA Agmt., Art. 21 at 24; NUHW Agmt., Art. 20 § 5 at 23; ESC Agmt., Art. 19 § 5 at 19; CLVNA Agmt., Art. 21 at 19. As the required funded benefit is a percentage of the represented employee's annual compensation, negotiated annual wage and merit increases with the Unions necessarily result in a direct incremental increase in the District's Defined Benefit Plan funding requirements.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the actuarially determined contributions for the District for the 2020 plan year was \$3,545,809, which amount includes liabilities for the current plan year and accrued and unpaid long-term liabilities under the plan. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District only made actual contributions of \$2,702,669, which represent solely the current year plan liabilities and do not account for accrued, long term plan liabilities.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the actuarially determined contributions for the District for the 2021 plan year was \$3,438,240, which amount includes liabilities for the current plan year and accrued and unpaid long-term liabilities under the plan. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the District only made actual contributions of \$2,738,385, which represent solely the current year plan liabilities and do not account for accrued, long term plan liabilities.

2. The District's Proposed Modifications to the Defined Benefit Plan

The District proposes terminating the Defined Benefit Plan with respect to going-forward participation and, as a result, will not include going-forward plan year contributions. However, the District will continue to satisfy the actuarially determined long-term liabilities of the Defined Benefit Plan to ensure current Defined Benefit Plan participants' current liabilities can be satisfied under the plan. The District will offer an alternative retirement policy, such as a 401(k) plan, for employees' going-forward retirement contributions.

The District expects the impact on vested employees and non-vested employees to be as follows with respect to amounts already contributed under the Defined Benefit Plan:

• **Vested Employees:** Employees that are vested in the Defined Benefit Plan will be entitled to the full amount of their benefits accrued under the Defined Benefit Plan through the date of termination. If the employee wishes to make contributions to a retirement plan going-forward, the employee will be eligible to make going-forward contributions to an alternative plan.

Illustration: By way of example, an employee that has been employed by the District for 10 years and contributed to the Defined Benefit Plan for 10 years will expect to receive the benefit equal to 10 years of contributions upon eligibility to

withdraw under the Defined Benefit Plan. However, the employee will no longer be able to make contributions to the Defined Benefit Plan.

• Nonvested Employees: Employees that are not vested in the Defined Benefit Plan upon the date of its termination, but who have contributed to the Defined Benefit Plan, will be eligible to either withdraw the contributed funds or roll the contributed funds over to a new retirement plan. A withdrawal of contributed funds without rolling the funds over to a qualifying retirement plan may result in tax consequences.

Illustration: By way of example, an employee that has been employed by the District for two years and contributed to the Defined Benefit Plan for two years is not yet vested in the Defined Benefit Plan. The employee may withdraw all contributed funds, but may face tax consequences, or may roll-over the contributed funds into an alternative, qualifying retirement plan such as a 401(k).

3. <u>Projected Financial Result of Proposed Modifications to Leave Benefits and Cash-Out Policy</u>

The District estimates that terminating going-forward, current liabilities under the Defined Benefit Plan will result in annual net savings of approximately \$1.9 million. This figure represents the \$2.7 million plan year funding liabilities that the District will no longer make, less the \$800,000 of long-term funding liabilities the District will continue to make to satisfy long-term liabilities under the Defined Benefit Plan.

C. The Health Insurance Benefits

1. The District's Current Health Insurance Benefits

The District provides health benefits to Represented Employees through a self-funded plan financed by the District's operations (the "Self-Insured Plan"). Under the Self-Insured Plan, the District collects premiums from enrollees and takes on the responsibility of paying employees' and dependents' medical claims. Accordingly, the District currently bears the risk of payment for its members' medical claims.

The current premiums paid by represented employees on a per pay period basis are as follows:

Current Employee Health Insurance Premium (Per Pay Period)

| | CNA & | CLVNA | NUHW | & ESC |
|---------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| Tier | Full-Time | Part-Time | Full-Time | Part-Time |
| EE Only | \$46.15 | \$69.23 | \$6.92 | \$35.19 |
| EE +1 | \$92.31 | \$115.38 | \$41.54 | \$62.31 |
| EE +2 | \$92.31 | \$115.38 | \$41.54 | \$62.31 |
| EE +3 | \$92.31 | \$115.38 | \$41.54 | \$62.31 |

Additionally, non-Union hourly employees pay \$15 per month for a single plan and \$95 per month for a family plan. Exempt employees pay \$125 per month for a single plan and \$250 per month for a family plan.

2. The District's Proposed Modifications to the Health Insurance Benefits

The District's long-term objective is to transition from the Self-Insured Plan to a commercial or CalPERS health insurance plan to mitigate the risk the District bears for health insurance claims. The District currently incurs approximately \$15 million in annual expenses associated with the Self-Insured Plan.

The District is continuing to obtain quotes for commercial or CalPERS insurance plans to replace the current Self-Insured Plan. However, the District has encountered difficulties obtaining quotes in light of the utilization it reports under the current Self-Insured Plan. In short, "utilization" refers to the extent to which members of a health insurance plan make claims on the plan. The District understands that the main driver of the utilization under the Self-Insured Plan are a combination of its generous benefits and significantly lower-than-market employee contributions under the Self-Insured Plan.

As a result of the delay in obtaining quotes, the District proposes a two-phased approach to transitioning from the Self-Insured Plan. *First*, the District proposes continuing the Self-Insured Plan in the short term with immediate increases to premiums consistent with other commercial policies. The proposed premium rate increases are as follows for all employees:

Proposed Employee Health Insurance Premium
(Per Pay Period)

| (Terray Terrou) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tier | Full Time | Part Time | | | | | | |
| EE Only | \$92.31 | \$115.38 | | | | | | |
| EE +1 | \$138.46 | \$161.54 | | | | | | |
| EE +2 | \$161.54 | \$184.62 | | | | | | |
| EE +3 | \$184.62 | \$207.69 | | | | | | |

The District may also consider additional modifications during this interim period, including copayments and deductibles. **Second**, the District anticipates changing to a commercial or CalPERS health insurance plan within the next year, which will replace the Self-Insured Plan in its entirety.

3. <u>Projected Financial Result of Proposed Modifications to Health Insurance Benefits</u>

The District estimates that the immediate interim modification to the health insurance benefits—the increases to premiums—will result in approximately \$1.14 million in annualized savings. Additional interim modifications, including copayments and deductibles, will result in incremental additional savings. Without a commercial or CalPERS plan, the District cannot currently analyze the savings of its long-term transition from the Self-Insured Plan but anticipates it will be materially greater than the immediate interim modification to premiums.

D. Standby Compensation

1. <u>Current Standby Compensation Policies</u>

The Agreements provide the following compensation (the "<u>Standby Compensation</u>") for represented employees scheduled to stand by and be available for recall to the District's facilities, should the need arise as follows:

- <u>CNA</u>. CNA represented employees who are placed on standby duty beyond his or her regularly scheduled work day or work week are compensated for such standby time at **one-half (1/2) times the represented employee's straight time hourly rate**, regardless whether the represented employee is called in to work while on standby. *See* CNA Agmt., Art. 22 § 1.B. at 12. The standby rate increases to three-quarters (3/4) of the straight time hourly rate if the represented employee is on standby during a national holiday. *See id.*, § 1.D. at 12.
- NUHW. NUHW represented employees who are placed on standby duty beyond his or her regularly scheduled work day or work week are compensated for such standby time at one-quarter (1/4) times the represented employee's straight time hourly rate, increasing to one-half (1/2) times the represented employee's straight time hourly rate on national holidays, regardless whether the represented employee is called in to work while on standby. See NUHW Agmt., Art. 9 § 7.B., 7.D. at 9. Lead Surgical Technologists, MRI Technologists, Radiology Staff Technologists, Radiology Senior Technologists, Respiratory Care Practitioners, Surgical Technologists, and Ultrasound Technologists are compensated for standby time at one-half (1/2) times the represented employee's straight time hourly rate, increasing to three-fourths (3/4) times the represented employee's straight time hourly rate on national holidays, regardless whether the represented employee is called in to work while on standby. See id.
- ESC. ESC represented employees who are placed on standby duty beyond his or her regularly scheduled work day or work week are compensated for such standby time at one-half (1/2) times the represented employee's straight time hourly rate. See ESC Agmt., Art. 12 § 1.B. at 12.
- <u>CLVNA</u>. CLVNA represented employees who are placed on standby duty beyond his or her regularly scheduled work day or work week are allowed *compensatory time off* equal to one-half (1/2) of the time on standby duty, or compensated for standby time at one-half (1/2) times the represented employee's straight time hourly rate, regardless whether the represented employee is called in to work while on standby. See CLVNA Agmt., Art. 12 § A.2. at 9. The standby compensation rate increases to three-quarters (3/4) of the straight time hourly rate if the represented employee is on standby during a national holiday. See id., Art. 12 § A.3. at 9.

2. The District's Proposed Modifications to Standby Compensation

The District proposes the following modifications to Standby Compensation: (i) reducing Standby Compensation for CNA represented employees to \$25 per hour; and (ii) reducing Standby Compensation for all other employees to the California Minimum Wage. If called in to work while on standby, all employees will be entitled to their straight time hourly rate, unless the hours worked constituted overtime in which case the employee would be entitled to payment at overtime or applicable differential rates.

3. <u>Projected Financial Result of Proposed Modifications to Standby</u> Compensation

The District anticipates that the proposed modifications to Standby Compensation will result in \$585,000 of annual savings.

E. Education Leave

1. <u>Current Education Leave</u>

The Agreements provide the following leave benefits for represented employees to obtain continuing education (the "Education Leave") that vary by Union:

- <u>CNA</u>. The CNA Ratified Agreement provides that CNA represented employees will receive 40 hours of Continuing Education Pay per year which amount is forfeited if unused. See CNA Ratified Agmt., Art. 22 § 3.C. at 8. Educational leave for part-time represented employees is prorated. See id.
- <u>NUHW</u>. NUHW represented employees in certain full-time and part-time positions are eligible for reimbursement of up to **the minimum hours required to obtain necessary re-licensure** as part of the represented employee's position at the represented employee's straight time hourly rate. *See* NUHW Agmt., Art. 21 § K at 37.
- ESC. ESC represented employees in all full-time and part-time positions are eligible to receive 30 hours of educational leave on July 1 of each two year licensing cycle to attend classes/courses for the represented employee to maintain their license, e.g., 15 hours per year. See ESC Agmt., Art. 31 at 44. Education leave for regular part-time represented employees is be prorated based upon their full-time equivalent status. See id.
- <u>CLVNA</u>. The CLVNA Ratified Agreement provides that CLVNA represented employees will receive **40 hours of Continuing Education Pay per year** which amount is forfeited if unused. *See* CLVNA Ratified Agmt., Art. 24 at 6. Educational leave for part-time represented employees was prorated. *See* CLVNA Agmt., Art. 22 § K.4.a. at 32.

2. The District's Proposed Modifications to Education Leave

The District proposes modifying Education Leave to offer 15 hours education pay per year to represented employees in all Unions for necessary re-licensure as part of the represented employee's position which amount is forfeited if not used in the applicable year. The District is willing to permit accrual, and waive forfeiture, where a licensing period is two years; however, forfeiture would apply if Education Leave is unused during the relevant two year licensure period.

3. Projected Financial Result of Proposed Modifications to Education Leave

The District anticipates that the proposed modifications to Education Leave will result in \$208,000 of annual savings.

III.

CONCLUSION

The proposed Benefits modifications are projected to result in an annual aggregate savings of \$4.3 million for the District. Assuming the Benefits modifications are implemented by July 1, 2023, the District anticipates that the Benefits modifications would result in \$2.3 million of enhanced cash flow in calendar year 2023. This cash flow enhancement in 2023 is projected to result in a positive net cash flow for the year of \$1.9 million rather than the currently-projected \$600,000 cash flow shortfall. Importantly, the District would achieve these savings without modifying employee wages and salaries and while maintaining competitive Benefits offerings.

Attachment D Phase 1 Pendency Plan Cash Forecast

Page 146

San Benito Health Care District

Financial Forecast

| Description | Actual | Actual | Actual | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| Description | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | I Olai |
| Recurring Revenue | \$ 8.485.482 | \$ 8.818.794 | \$ 10.498.166 | \$ 11,908,253 | \$ 9,300,000 | \$ 9.300.000 | \$ 12.676.000 | \$ 9,110,000 | \$ 10.709.000 | \$ 9,095,000 | \$ 9,105,000 | \$ 11,756,000 | 120,761,694 |
| Net Supplemental Revenue | 118,152 | 3,606,972 | 6,287,151 | 104,486 | - | 4,452,036 | 2,467,865 | (1,138,622) | - | 2,433,531 | - | - | 18,331,57 |
| Total Cash Receipts | 8,603,634 | 12,425,766 | 16,785,317 | 12,012,739 | 9,300,000 | 13,752,036 | 15,143,865 | 7,971,378 | 10,709,000 | 11,528,531 | 9,105,000 | 11,756,000 | 139,093,260 |
| Operating Cash Disbursements | 12,051,259 | 12,073,426 | 10,895,228 | 12,758,287 | 10,720,445 | 10,790,005 | 12,388,930 | 10,044,772 | 12,157,772 | 10,018,772 | 10,039,772 | 11,642,772 | 135,581,439 |
| Operating Cash Flow | (3,447,625) | 352,340 | 5,890,089 | (745,549) | (1,420,445) | 2,962,031 | 2,754,935 | (2,073,393) | (1,448,772) | 1,509,759 | (934,772) | 113,228 | 3,511,820 |
| Restructuring Expenses | 148,670 | 217,500 | 346,008 | 50,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 2,762,178 |
| Other Non-Operating Expenses | 120,868 | 12,002 | 91,156 | 19,762 | 150,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 | 1,943,788 |
| Loans | 3,059,185 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,059,185 |
| Net Cash Flow | \$ (657,978) | \$ 122,838 | \$ 5,452,925 | \$ (815,311) | \$ (1,820,445) | \$ 2,512,031 | \$ 2,254,935 | \$ (2,523,393) | \$ (1,948,772) | \$ 1,059,759 | \$ (1,384,772) | \$ (386,772) | 1,865,04 |
| % of Revenue | -8% | 1% | 32% | -7% | -20% | 18% | 15% | -32% | -18% | 9% | -15% | -3% | 19 |
| Beginning Cash Balance | \$ 5,724,320 | \$ 5,066,342 | \$ 5,189,180 | \$ 10,642,105 | \$ 9,826,794 | \$ 8,006,349 | \$ 10,518,380 | \$ 12,773,315 | \$ 10,249,921 | \$ 8,301,150 | \$ 9,360,909 | \$ 7,976,137 | 5,724,320 |
| Net Cash Flow Bridge Loan | (657,978) | 122,838 | 5,452,925 | (815,311) | (1,820,445) | 2,512,031 | 2,254,935 | (2,523,393) | (1,948,772) | 1,059,759 | (1,384,772) | (386,772) | 1,865,04 |
| Ending Cash Balance | \$ 5,066,342 | \$ 5,189,180 | \$ 10.642.105 | \$ 9.826.794 | \$ 8,006,349 | \$ 10.518.380 | \$ 12.773.315 | \$ 10,249,921 | \$ 8.301.150 | \$ 9,360,909 | \$ 7.976.137 | \$ 7.589.365 | 7,589,36 |

B. Riley Advisory Services

San Benito Health Care District

Financial Forecast

| 2024 - Phase 1 Pendency Plan Cash Forecast | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Description | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Total |
| Description | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | Iotai |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recurring Revenue | \$ 8,500,000 | \$ 8,800,000 | \$ 10,500,000 | \$ 11,900,000 | \$ 9,300,000 | \$ 9,300,000 | \$ 12,700,000 | \$ 9,100,000 | \$ 10,700,000 | \$ 9,100,000 | \$ 9,100,000 | \$ 11,800,000 | \$ 120,800,000 |
| Net Supplemental Revenue | 100,000 | 2,600,000 | 6,300,000 | 100,000 | - | 1,600,000 | 2,500,000 | (1,100,000) | - | 2,400,000 | - | - | 14,500,000 |
| Total Cash Receipts | 8,600,000 | 11,400,000 | 16,800,000 | 12,000,000 | 9,300,000 | 10,900,000 | 15,200,000 | 8,000,000 | 10,700,000 | 11,500,000 | 9,100,000 | 11,800,000 | 135,300,000 |
| Operating Cash Disbursements | 10,840,000 | 10,840,000 | 12,960,000 | 10,840,000 | 10,840,000 | 10,840,000 | 10,840,000 | 12,960,000 | 10,840,000 | 10,840,000 | 10,840,000 | 10,840,000 | 134,320,000 |
| Operating Cash Flow | (2,240,000) | 560,000 | 3,840,000 | 1,160,000 | (1,540,000) | 60,000 | 4,360,000 | (4,960,000) | (140,000) | 660,000 | (1,740,000) | 960,000 | 980,000 |
| Restructuring Expenses | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,250,000 |
| Other Non-Operating Expenses | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 1,200,000 |
| Loans | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Cash Flow | \$ (2,590,000) | \$ 210,000 | \$ 3,490,000 | \$ 810,000 | \$ (1,890,000) | \$ (40,000) | \$ 4,260,000 | \$ (5,060,000) | \$ (240,000) | \$ 560,000 | \$ (1,840,000) | \$ 860,000 | \$ (1,470,000 |
| % of Revenue | -30% | 2% | 21% | 7% | -20% | 0% | 28% | -63% | -2% | 5% | -20% | 7% | -1% |
| Beginning Cash Balance | \$ 7,589,365 | \$ 4,999,365 | \$ 5,209,365 | \$ 8,699,365 | \$ 9,509,365 | \$ 7,619,365 | \$ 7,579,365 | \$ 11,839,365 | \$ 6,779,365 | \$ 6,539,365 | \$ 7,099,365 | \$ 5,259,365 | \$ 7,589,365 |
| Net Cash Flow | (2,590,000) | 210,000 | 3,490,000 | 810,000 | (1,890,000) | (40,000) | 4,260,000 | (5,060,000) | (240,000) | 560,000 | (1,840,000) | 860,000 | (1,470,000 |
| Bridge Loan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ending Cash Balance | \$ 4,999,365 | \$ 5,209,365 | \$ 8,699,365 | \$ 9,509,365 | \$ 7,619,365 | \$ 7,579,365 | \$ 11,839,365 | \$ 6,779,365 | \$ 6,539,365 | \$ 7,099,365 | \$ 5,259,365 | \$ 6,119,365 | \$ 6,119,365 |

B. Riley Advisory Services



Board of Directors Contract Review Worksheet

Agreement for Professional Services with Zainab M. Malik, M.D.

Executive Summary: Dr. Zainab Malik is a double board-certified adult, adolescent & child psychiatrist who has been providing full-time clinic-based psychiatry and behavioral health services at the Mabie First Street clinic since 2019 under a professional services agreement with Your Medical Group, Inc. Since that agreement is ending on 6/1/2023, the District wishes to continue offering this vital service to the community without interruption.

Recommended Board Motion: It is recommended the hospital Board approve the Professional Services Agreement with Zainab M. Malik, M.D. at a rate of \$162 per hour.

<u>Services Provided</u>: Full-time (40 hours/week) clinic-based psychiatry and behavioral health services.

Agreement Terms:

| Contract Term | Effective Date | FMV %ile | Base Monthly Cost | Estimated Annual Cost | Term clause |
|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1 year | 6/1/2023 | Median | \$28,080 | \$336,960 | 60 days |

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into and effective as of June 1, 2023 ("Effective Date"), by and between San Benito Health Care District, a local health care district organized and operated pursuant to Division 23 of the California Health and Safety Code ("SBHCD"), and Zainab M. Malik, M.D. ("Physician").

RECITALS

- A. SBHCD owns and operates Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital, a licensed general acute care facility located at 911 Sunset Drive, Hollister, California ("Hospital"). Hospital provides inpatient and outpatient services to residents of the San Benito Health Care District and surrounding communities which constitute the Hospital's service area ("Hospital Service Area").
- B. SBHCD owns and operates rural health clinics as defined in Title 22, California Code of Regulations section 51115.5 to provide services to patients in the Hospital Service Area ("Clinics"). Clinics operate under the name "Hazel Hawkins Community Health Clinics".
- C. Physician is licensed to practice medicine in the State of California, is a member in good standing of the medical staff of Hospital, and is experienced and qualified to provide psychiatry services ("Services").
- D. Section 32129 of the California Health and Safety Code provides that a health care district may contract with a physician to render professional health services in order to ensure that adequate health care is available to all residents within its service area.
- E. SBHCD has determined that entering into this Agreement with Physician is in the best interests of the Hospital and the public health of the residents of the Hospital Service Area, and is an appropriate way to assure availability of rural health clinics' services to patients in the Hospital Service Area.
- F. The parties desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth their respective responsibilities in connection with the Services provided by Physician in the Hospital Service Area during the term of this Agreement.

The parties hereby agree as follows:

1. DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS OF PHYSICIAN

- 1.1 <u>Professional Services</u>. Physician shall provide all Services reasonably required for coverage, patient care, and the operation of the Clinics and will perform the duties of Clinic Physician as set forth in <u>Exhibits A and B</u>. Physician shall provide such services on a full-time (1.0 FTE) basis and pursuant to a mutually agreed upon schedule. If Physician cannot agree on such a schedule, SBHCD shall determine the schedule.
- 1.2 Qualifications of Physician. Physician shall: (i) be duly licensed to practice medicine by the State of California; (ii) be an active member in good standing of the Hospital's medical staff; (iii) have levels of competence, experience and skill comparable to those prevailing in the community; and (iv) not be excluded from any governmental healthcare program.
- 1.3 <u>Compliance</u>. In connection with the operation and conduct of the Clinics and rendition of Services, Physician shall, at all times, comply with the applicable terms of this Agreement and with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, including requirements for participation in the Medicare and Medi-Cal programs, and will at all times be aware of and participate in meeting the District Corporate Compliance program goals and objectives.
- 1.4 <u>Credentialing</u>. In order to be efficiently credentialed with payors contracted with SBHCD, Physician shall participate in the Council for Affordable Quality Healthcare ("CAQH") credentialing program and shall timely comply with requests from CAQH or SBHCD personnel for (i) credentialing information regarding Physician, and (ii) documents necessary for the credentialing of Physician.
- 1.5 <u>Use of Premises</u>. No part of the Clinics premises shall be used at any time by Physician as an office for the general or private practice of medicine.

- 1.6 <u>Medical Records/Chart Notes</u>. Physician shall provide appropriate and necessary documentation for each patient's medical record for all patient encounters in the Clinics.
- 1.7 <u>Coding.</u> Physician shall properly code all professional services rendered to patients for all visits to the Clinics. Physician's coding shall be used for purposes of billing for Services provided by Physician. All such coding shall be subject to review and audit by an independent auditing company mutually agreed upon by the parties.

2. DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS OF SBHCD

- 2.1 <u>Duties</u>. SBHCD agrees to furnish at its own cost and expense, for the operation of the Clinics, the following:
 - 2.1.1 Space and Equipment. Space and Equipment as may be reasonably required for the operation of the Clinics as approved by Hospital.
 - 2.1.2 <u>Services and Supplies</u>. Maintenance, repair and replacement of equipment as are reasonably required; all utilities, including telephone, power, light, gas and water; and all supplies that may be reasonably required for the operation of the Clinics.
 - 2.1.3 <u>Non-physician Personnel</u>. All non-physician personnel with appropriate education, training and experience required to operate the Clinics, including a qualified administrative manager. SBHCD shall have the sole right and responsibility for the hiring and termination of all its employees. SBHCD shall be responsible for the Clinics scheduling of non-physician Clinic personnel.
- 2.2 <u>Eligibility</u>. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Clinics shall remain eligible to participate in the Medicare and Medi-Cal programs.
- 2.3 <u>Contracts</u>. SBHCD shall be solely responsible for negotiating all contracts for the reimbursement of Services provided in the Clinics. SBHCD in its sole and absolute discretion shall determine the negotiation parameters for the terms, conditions and rates for such contracts.
- 2.4 <u>Access to Records</u>. Physician shall have access to the Clinics' patient medical and business records for quality of care and compliance purposes.

3. BILLING AND ASSIGNMENT OF REVENUE

- 3.1 <u>Billing and Collection</u>. SBHCD shall perform billing and collection services under this Agreement. Physician shall cooperate with SBHCD and shall use his/her best efforts to bill and collect for services in a diligent, timely, competent, effective, lawful, and commercially reasonable manner, maximizing the revenue to which Physician is legally and ethically entitled.
- 3.2 <u>Assignment of Professional Service Revenues</u>. Physician hereby assigns to SBHCD the right to all revenue from any and all patients, third-party payors, and governmental programs for all services rendered by Physician at the Hospital and the Clinics under this Agreement. The Parties intend that SBHCD may bill and collect directly from the Medicare carrier for Physician services to Medicare beneficiaries in compliance with Medicare Publication 100-04, Chapter 1, Sec. 30.2.7.

4. COMPENSATION FOR COVERAGE BY PHYSICIAN

- 4.1 <u>Coverage Fee.</u> As compensation for the provision of professional Services in the Clinics, SBHCD shall compensate Physician a rate of **One Hundred Sixty-Two Dollars (\$162.00)** per hour. SBHCD shall pay Physician on a monthly basis in accordance with the normal SBHCD contract payment process, for Services provided by Physician during the immediately preceding monthly period. Physician shall not bill for facility fees, administrative, supervisory, medical director, or similar services.
- 4.2 <u>Schedule of Charges</u>. SBHCD, in its sole and absolute discretion, shall decide upon the schedule of charges for the Clinics. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 32129, the SBHCD Board of Directors may review the fees and charges for Services provided at the Clinics to ensure such fees and charges are reasonable, fair, and consistent with the basic commitment of SBHCD to provide adequate health care to all residents within the Hospital Service Area.

5. TERM AND TERMINATION

- 5.1 Term. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and continue for a period of one (1) year from the Start Date, unless terminated earlier as provided in this Agreement, and shall automatically renew for successive one (1) year periods until terminated. Either party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without stating a cause or reason and without cost or penalty upon sixty (60) days prior written notice to the other party. If this Agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the initial year of the term, the parties shall not enter into any new agreement or arrangement during the remainder of such year.
- 5.2 <u>Termination for Cause</u>. Either party shall have the right to terminate the Agreement for cause upon not less than thirty (30) days written notice (provided that in the case of (i) Sections 5.3.3, 5.3.4, and 5.3.5, no additional notice beyond that specified therein shall be required, (ii) Section 5.3.6, no notice shall be required and this Agreement will terminate effective as of the date of such exclusion, suspension, debarment from, or ineligibility for, any federal or state health care program, and/or of such conviction of a criminal offense related to conduct that would or could trigger an exclusion from any federal or state health care program, and (iii) insolvency or bankruptcy described in Section 5.3.2, as of the date of such insolvency or declaration of bankruptcy, as applicable).
- 5.3 <u>Definition of Cause</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, "cause" shall include, but not be limited to, the occurrence of any of the following events:
 - 5.3.1 SBHCD or Physician is in breach of any material term or condition of this Agreement and such breach has not been cured within thirty (30) days following notice of such breach.
 - 5.3.2 SBHCD or Physician becomes insolvent or declares bankruptcy.
 - 5.3.3 The license to practice medicine or to prescribe controlled substances of Physician is revoked or suspended, or Physician is suspended or removed from the Medical Staff of the Hospital, or no longer maintains the required membership status on the Medical Staff of the Hospital.
 - 5.3.4 SBHCD fails to carry or reinstate the insurance required in Article 8 of this Agreement or such coverage is cancelled or revoked within ten (10) days following notice of revocation from its insurance carrier.
 - 5.3.5 Upon the determination that Physician has violated a material term of Article 9 of this Agreement.
 - 5.3.6 The performance by either party of any term, condition, or provision of this Agreement which jeopardizes the licensure of Hospital, Hospital's participation in Medicare, Medi-Cal or other reimbursement or payment program, or Hospital's full accreditation by The Joint Commission or any other state or nationally recognized accreditation organization, or the tax-exempt status of Hospital's bonds, or if for any other reason such performance violates any statute, ordinance, or is otherwise deemed illegal, or is deemed unethical by any recognized body, agency, or association in the healthcare fields, and the jeopardy or violation has not been or cannot be cured within sixty (60) days from the date notice of such jeopardy or violation has been received by the parties.
- 5.4 <u>Termination/Expiration Not Subject to Fair Hearing</u>. It is agreed between the parties that should either party exercise its right to terminate this Agreement such decision to terminate, and the actual termination or expiration of this Agreement, shall apply to rights under this Agreement only and not to Physician's medical staff privileges or membership on the medical staff of Hospital. The termination or expiration of this Agreement shall not be subject to the Fair Hearing Plan of the Medical Staff Bylaws, the hearing procedures provided by Healthcare District Law, or any other fair hearing procedure regarding medical staff appointments or privileges.

6. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

6.1 <u>Independent Contractor Status</u>. Physician is engaged in an independent contractor relationship with SBHCD in performing all work, services, duties and obligations pursuant to this Agreement. Neither SBHCD nor Hospital shall exercise any control or direction over the methods by which Physician performs Physician's work and functions, except that Physician shall perform at all times in strict accordance with

then currently approved methods and practices of Physician's professional specialty. SBHCD's sole interest is to ensure that Physician performs and renders services in a competent, efficient and satisfactory manner in accordance with high medical standards.

6.2 <u>Independent Contractor Responsibilities</u>. The parties expressly agree that no work, act, commission or omission of Physician pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be construed to make or render Physician, the agent or employee of SBHCD or Hospital. Physician shall not be entitled to receive from SBHCD or Hospital vacation pay, sick leave, retirement benefits, Social Security, workers' compensation, disability or unemployment insurance benefits or any other employee benefit.

7. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PARTIES

- 7.1 SBHCD for itself, and its directors, officers, employees and agents (collectively, "Agents"), and Physician (for Physician and Physician's Agents) hereby warrants and represent as follows:
 - 7.1.1 Neither it nor any of its Agents (i) is excluded, suspended or debarred from, or otherwise ineligible for, participation in any federal or state health care program including, without limitation, Medicare or Medi-Cal, or (ii) has been convicted of a criminal offense related to conduct that would or could trigger an exclusion from any federal or state health care program including, without limitation, Medicare or Medi-Cal; and
 - 7.1.2 It shall, and it shall ensure that each of its Agents shall, notify the other parties thereto immediately in writing of (i) any threatened, proposed or actual exclusion, suspension or debarment, and/or (ii) any conviction of a criminal offense related to conduct that would or could trigger an exclusion, of it or any of its Agents from any federal or state health care program.

8. LIABILITY/MALPRACTICE INSURANCE COVERAGE

8.1 SBHCD and Hospital shall maintain general and professional liability insurance coverage commencing on the Start Date and continuing for the term of this Agreement in minimum amounts of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate. In the event the coverage that SBHCD and/or Hospital obtains to comply with this Section of this Agreement is a "claims made" policy, and SBHCD or Hospital, as applicable, changes insurance carriers or terminates coverage upon or after termination of this Agreement, SBHCD or Hospital, as applicable, shall immediately obtain and shall maintain "tail" coverage in the amounts otherwise required under this Section for at least seven (7) years following termination of this Agreement.

9. PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

- 9.1 <u>Protected Health Information</u>. Physician shall maintain the confidentiality of all Protected Health Information ("PHI") in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations, including, but not limited to, the California Confidentiality of Medical Information Act and the Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and regulations promulgated thereunder ("HIPAA"). Without limiting the foregoing, Physician agrees to maintain PHI, as defined from time to time under HIPAA, which may be made available to or received by Physician pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the requirements of HIPAA. Physician agrees that Physician shall:
 - 9.1.1 Not use or further disclose PHI in a manner that would violate HIPAA if done by Hospital or violate the requirements of applicable laws or this Agreement;
 - 9.1.2 Use appropriate safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of PHI except as permitted by law and the terms of this Agreement, and report to Hospital any use or disclosure of PHI not permitted by law or by this Agreement of which Physician becomes aware;
 - 9.1.3 Comply with the elements of any compliance program established by Hospital that applies to the use or disclosure of PHI and ensure that any subcontractors or agents to whom Physician provides PHI agree to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to Physician with respect to such PHI;

- 9.1.4 In accordance with HIPAA, (i) make available PHI to the subject Patient; (ii) make available PHI for amendment and incorporate any amendments to PHI; and (iii) make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI to the subject Patient;
- 9.1.5 Make Physician's internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI available to the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining Hospital's and Physician's compliance with HIPAA;
- 9.1.6 At termination of this Agreement, return or destroy all PHI received from or created by SBHCD and retain no copies of such PHI or, if return or destruction is not permissible under law or the terms of this Agreement, continue to maintain all PHI in accordance with the provisions of this Section and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- 9.2 <u>Electronic Protected Health Information ("EPHI"</u>). Physician agrees that Physician will: (i) implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the EPHI that Physician creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of SBHCD; (ii) report to SBHCD any security incident with respect to EPHI of which Physician becomes aware; and (iii) ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom Physician provides EPHI agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate safeguards to protect such information.

10. GENERAL PROVISIONS

10.1 <u>Notices</u>. Any notice to be given to any party hereunder shall be deposited in the United States Mail, duly registered or certified, with return receipt requested, with postage paid, and addressed to the party for which intended, at the following addresses, or to such other address or addresses as the parties may hereafter designate in writing to each other.

SBHCD:

San Benito Health Care District
Office of the Chief Executive Officer

911 Sunset Drive Hollister, CA 95023

Physician:

Zainab M. Malik, M.D. 5340 Manderston Drive San Jose, CA 95138

- 10.2 <u>No Waiver</u>. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed, or shall constitute, a waiver of any other provision, whether or not similar, nor shall any waiver constitute a continuing waiver. No waiver shall be binding unless executed in writing by the party making the waiver.
- 10.3 Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue shall be in the County of San Benito, California.
- 10.4 Ownership of Patient Records. All Clinics' patient records shall be maintained by SBHCD and are the property of SBHCD. Physician shall have the right to access such records during normal business hours.
- 10.5 Exclusive Property of SBHCD. All data, files, records, documents, specifications, promotional materials and similar items relating to the business of SBHCD, whether prepared by or with the assistance of Physician or otherwise coming into Physician's possession shall remain the exclusive property of SBHCD and shall not be removed from SBHCD's facilities under any circumstances without the prior written consent of SBHCD.
- 10.6 No Referrals. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to obligate or induce any party to this Agreement to refer patients to any other party.
- 10.7 <u>Confidentiality</u>. The parties acknowledge and agree that during the term of this Agreement and in the course of the discharge of Physician's duties hereunder, Physician shall have access to and become acquainted with information concerning the operation of District, and information which, pursuant to

applicable law and regulation, is deemed to be confidential, including, but not limited to, trade secrets, medical records, patient medical and personal information, and personnel records. Physician agrees that such information shall not be disclosed either directly or indirectly to any other person or entity used by Physician in any way either during the term of this Agreement or at any other time thereafter, except as is required herein Physician understands breach of this article will be an irremediable breach of this Agreement. Such breach will result in immediate termination of this Agreement.

- 10.8 <u>Binding Agreement; No Assignment</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties to it and their respective legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns. No party may assign this Agreement or any rights hereunder, or may they delegate any of the duties to be performed hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party.
- Dispute Resolution. If any dispute, controversy or claim arises out of this Agreement, for a period of thirty (30) days following written notice of the dispute, controversy or claim from one party to the other, the parties will use their good faith efforts to resolve the dispute, controversy or claim. If the matter cannot be resolved by the parties in this fashion, then such dispute, claim or controversy shall be heard in San Benito County, California, pursuant to the provisions of California Code of Civil Procedure Sections 638 through 645.1, inclusive. The hearing shall be final and binding to the greatest extent permitted by law, and the cost thereof, including reasonable attorneys' fees, shall be borne by the losing party in such proportions as the referee may decide. Judgment on the award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof.
- 10.10 Section 952 of Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1980. In accordance with Section 952 of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (PL 96-499), Physician agrees that the books and records of Physician will be available to the Secretary of Department of Health and Human Services and the Comptroller General of the United States, or their duly authorized representatives, for four (4) years after termination of this Agreement. In the event that any of the services to be performed under this Agreement are performed by any subcontractor of Physician at a value or cost of \$10,000 or more over a twelve (12) month period, Physician shall comply and assure that such subcontractor complies with the provisions of Section 952 of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980. If regulations are issued at a later time which would determine that Section 952 of PL 96-499 is not applicable to this Agreement, this Section shall automatically be repealed.
- 10.11 Entire Agreement; Amendment. This Agreement, its exhibits, and all referenced documents constitute the entire agreement between the parties pertaining to the subject matter contained herein. This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations and understandings of the parties which relate to the subject matter of this Agreement. No supplement, amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by all of the parties.

The parties hereby executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date first set forth above.

| San Benito Health Care District | Physician Zainab M. Malik, M.D. |
|---|------------------------------------|
| By: Mary T. Casillas, Interim Chief Executive Officer | Zainab M. Malik, M.D. |
| Date: | Date: |

EXHIBIT A

PHYSICIAN RESPONSIBILITIES COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINICS

The duties of Physician shall include, but not be limited to, the following, as may be required by the SBHCD:

- 1. Rendering professional psychiatry healthcare/medical services to patients of the Clinics.
- 2. Responsibility for the delivery of psychiatry healthcare/medical services at the Clinics including:
 - a) Ensuring the quality, availability, and expertise of medical services rendered in the Clinics, and at Clinic-related activities;
 - b) Supervising behavioral health physician assistants and nurse practitioners (collectively referred to as "Mid-Level Practitioners") as necessary for reimbursement; or consultant in the extended absence of the Medical Director as determined by SBHCD for Clinic patients to provide adequate coverage.
 - c) The coordination of behavioral health medical activities of the Clinics as a whole to be accomplished through continuous communication with appropriate District administrative personnel regarding matters relating to the medical administration of the Clinics;
 - d) Assisting with the development of a plan for behavioral health quality assurance for the Clinics;
 - e) Provide required chart review and audits of appropriate mid-level practitioner staff for Clinic behavioral health patients.

EXHIBIT B

SCHEDULE and CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION

- 1. Schedule. Physician shall provide Physician Services to SBHCD patients on a full-time equivalent (1.0 FTE) basis, Monday through Friday, forty (40) hours per week up to forty-eight (48) weeks per year. Physician is permitted to provide Physician Services remotely up to one (1) day per week during the term of this Agreement.
- Absences. Physician is entitled to four (4) weeks of time off for vacation, Clinic-observed holidays, illness, continuing education, etc. each contract year without reduction in Compensation. Physician must provide forty-five (45) days' notice for vacations and/or desired schedule changes that would leave an extended gap in coverage. Physician is responsible for negotiating/scheduling coverage changes and assuring adequate coverage is in place during any absences.
- 2. Continuing Medical Education. For each contract year during the term of this Agreement, Physician shall be entitled reimbursement for continuing medical education ("CME") expenses incurred during the contract year up to a maximum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500). Reimbursable expenses include registration fees, books, or other course materials, and specifically excludes travel, lodging or food expenses. Unused CME expense reimbursement funds do not roll over to the following year nor may they be cashed out or paid out upon termination of this Agreement. Payment for reimbursable CME expenses shall be made in accordance with applicable SBHCD policies following receipt of appropriate documentation. Physician shall be responsible for maintaining Physician's CME documentation.



Board of Directors Contract Review Worksheet

Agreement for Professional Services with Vivek Jain, M.D.

Executive Summary: Dr. Vivek Jain is a board-certified neurologist who has been providing full-time neurology services within the hospital, skilled nursing facilities, rural health & specialty clinics since 2015 under a professional services agreement with *Your Medical Group, Inc.* Since that agreement is ending on 6/1/2023, the District wishes to continue offering this vital service to the community without interruption.

<u>Recommended Board Motion</u>: It is recommended the hospital Board approve the Professional Services Agreement with Vivek Jain, M.D. at a rate of \$192.31 per hour.

<u>Services Provided</u>: Full-time (40 hours/week) neurology services within the hospital, skilled nursing facilities, and clinics.

Agreement Terms:

| Contract Term | Effective Date | FMV %ile | Base Monthly Cost | Estimated Annual Cost | Term clause |
|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1 year | 6/1/2023 | 65†h | \$33,333 | \$400,000 | 60 days |

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into and effective as of June 1, 2023 ("Effective Date"), by and between San Benito Health Care District, a local health care district organized and operated pursuant to Division 23 of the California Health and Safety Code ("SBHCD"), and Vivek Jain, M.D. ("Physician").

RECITALS

- A. SBHCD owns and operates Hazel Hawkins Memorial Hospital, a licensed general acute care facility located at 911 Sunset Drive, Hollister, California ("Hospital"). Hospital provides inpatient and outpatient services to residents of the San Benito Health Care District and surrounding communities which constitute the Hospital's service area ("Hospital Service Area").
- B. SBHCD owns and operates rural and specialty health clinics as defined in Title 22, California Code of Regulations section 51115.5 to provide services to patients in the Hospital Service Area ("Clinics"). Clinics operate under the name "Hazel Hawkins Community Health Clinics" and "Hollister Multi-Specialty Clinic".
- C. Physician is licensed to practice medicine in the State of California, is a member in good standing of the medical staff of Hospital, and is experienced and qualified to provide neurology services ("Services").
- D. Section 32129 of the California Health and Safety Code provides that a health care district may contract with a physician to render professional health services in order to ensure that adequate health care is available to all residents within its service area.
- E. SBHCD has determined that entering into this Agreement with Physician is in the best interests of the Hospital and the public health of the residents of the Hospital Service Area, and is an appropriate way to assure availability of hospital, skilled nursing facility, rural health and specialty clinic services to patients in the Hospital Service Area.
- F. The parties desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth their respective responsibilities in connection with the Services provided by Physician in the Hospital Service Area during the term of this Agreement.

The parties hereby agree as follows:

1. DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS OF PHYSICIAN

- 1.1 <u>Professional Services</u>. Physician shall provide all Services reasonably required for coverage, patient care, and operation of the Hospital, Skilled Nursing Facilities, and clinics and will perform the duties as set forth in <u>Exhibits A and B</u>. Physician shall provide such services on a full-time (1.0 FTE) basis and pursuant to a mutually agreed upon schedule. If Physician cannot agree on such a schedule, SBHCD shall determine the schedule.
- 1.2 Qualifications of Physician. Physician shall: (i) be duly licensed to practice medicine by the State of California; (ii) be an active member in good standing of the Hospital's medical staff; (iii) have levels of competence, experience and skill comparable to those prevailing in the community; and (iv) not be excluded from any governmental healthcare program.
- 1.3 <u>Compliance</u>. In connection with the operation and conduct of the Hospital, Skilled Nursing Facilities, and Clinics and rendition of Services, Physician shall, at all times, comply with the applicable terms of this Agreement and with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, including requirements for participation in the Medicare and Medi-Cal programs, and will at all times be aware of and participate in meeting the District Corporate Compliance program goals and objectives.
- 1.4 <u>Credentialing</u>. In order to be efficiently credentialed with payors contracted with SBHCD, Physician shall participate in the Council for Affordable Quality Healthcare ("CAQH") credentialing program and shall timely comply with requests from CAQH or SBHCD personnel for (i) credentialing information regarding Physician, and (ii) documents necessary for the credentialing of Physician.

- 1.5 <u>Use of Premises</u>. No part of the Clinics premises shall be used at any time by Physician as an office for the general or private practice of medicine.
- 1.6 <u>Medical Records/Chart Notes</u>. Physician shall provide appropriate and necessary documentation for each patient's medical record for all patient encounters in the Clinics.
- 1.7 <u>Coding.</u> Physician shall properly code all professional services rendered to patients for all visits to the Clinics. Physician's coding shall be used for purposes of billing for Services provided by Physician. All such coding shall be subject to review and audit by an independent auditing company mutually agreed upon by the parties.

2. DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS OF SBHCD

- 2.1 <u>Duties</u>. SBHCD agrees to furnish at its own cost and expense, for the operation of the Clinics, the following:
 - 2.1.1 <u>Space and Equipment</u>. Space and Equipment as may be reasonably required for the operation of the Clinics as approved by Hospital.
 - 2.1.2 <u>Services and Supplies</u>. Maintenance, repair and replacement of equipment as are reasonably required; all utilities, including telephone, power, light, gas and water; and all supplies that may be reasonably required for the operation of the Clinics.
 - 2.1.3 <u>Non-physician Personnel</u>. All non-physician personnel with appropriate education, training and experience required to operate the Clinics, including a qualified administrative manager. SBHCD shall have the sole right and responsibility for the hiring and termination of all its employees. SBHCD shall be responsible for the Clinics scheduling of non-physician Clinic personnel.
- 2.2 <u>Eligibility</u>. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Clinics shall remain eligible to participate in the Medicare and Medi-Cal programs.
- 2.3 <u>Contracts.</u> SBHCD shall be solely responsible for negotiating all contracts for the reimbursement of Services provided in the Clinics. SBHCD in its sole and absolute discretion shall determine the negotiation parameters for the terms, conditions and rates for such contracts.
- 2.4 <u>Access to Records</u>. Physician shall have access to the Clinics' patient medical and business records for quality of care and compliance purposes.

3. BILLING AND ASSIGNMENT OF REVENUE

- 3.1 <u>Billing and Collection</u>. SBHCD shall perform billing and collection services under this Agreement. Physician shall cooperate with SBHCD and shall use his/her best efforts to bill and collect for services in a diligent, timely, competent, effective, lawful, and commercially reasonable manner, maximizing the revenue to which Physician is legally and ethically entitled.
- 3.2 <u>Assignment of Professional Service Revenues</u>. Physician hereby assigns to SBHCD the right to all revenue from any and all patients, third-party payors, and governmental programs for all services rendered by Physician at the Hospital and the Clinics under this Agreement. The Parties intend that SBHCD may bill and collect directly from the Medicare carrier for Physician services to Medicare beneficiaries in compliance with Medicare Publication 100-04, Chapter 1, Sec. 30.2.7.

4. COMPENSATION FOR COVERAGE BY PHYSICIAN

4.1 <u>Coverage Fee.</u> As compensation for the provision of professional Services in the Clinics, Hospital and Skilled Nursing Facilities, SBHCD shall compensate Physician a rate of **One Hundred Ninety-Two Dollars and Thirty-One Cents (\$192.31)** per hour. SBHCD shall pay Physician on a monthly basis in accordance with the normal SBHCD contract payment process, for Services provided by Physician during the immediately preceding monthly period. Physician shall not bill for facility fees, administrative, supervisory, medical director, or similar services.

4.2 <u>Schedule of Charges</u>. SBHCD, in its sole and absolute discretion, shall decide upon the schedule of charges for the Clinics. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 32129, the SBHCD Board of Directors may review the fees and charges for Services provided at the Clinics to ensure such fees and charges are reasonable, fair, and consistent with the basic commitment of SBHCD to provide adequate health care to all residents within the Hospital Service Area.

5. TERM AND TERMINATION

- 5.1 Term. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and continue for a period of one (1) year from the Start Date, unless terminated earlier as provided in this Agreement, and shall automatically renew for successive one (1) year periods until terminated. Either party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without stating a cause or reason and without cost or penalty upon sixty (60) days prior written notice to the other party. If this Agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the initial year of the term, the parties shall not enter into any new agreement or arrangement during the remainder of such year.
- 5.2 <u>Termination for Cause</u>. Either party shall have the right to terminate the Agreement for cause upon not less than thirty (30) days written notice (provided that in the case of (i) Sections 5.3.3, 5.3.4, and 5.3.5, no additional notice beyond that specified therein shall be required, (ii) Section 5.3.6, no notice shall be required and this Agreement will terminate effective as of the date of such exclusion, suspension, debarment from, or ineligibility for, any federal or state health care program, and/or of such conviction of a criminal offense related to conduct that would or could trigger an exclusion from any federal or state health care program, and (iii) insolvency or bankruptcy described in Section 5.3.2, as of the date of such insolvency or declaration of bankruptcy, as applicable).
- 5.3 <u>Definition of Cause</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, "cause" shall include, but not be limited to, the occurrence of any of the following events:
 - 5.3.1 SBHCD or Physician is in breach of any material term or condition of this Agreement and such breach has not been cured within thirty (30) days following notice of such breach.
 - 5.3.2 SBHCD or Physician becomes insolvent or declares bankruptcy.
 - 5.3.3 The license to practice medicine or to prescribe controlled substances of Physician is revoked or suspended, or Physician is suspended or removed from the Medical Staff of the Hospital, or no longer maintains the required membership status on the Medical Staff of the Hospital.
 - 5.3.4 SBHCD fails to carry or reinstate the insurance required in Article 8 of this Agreement or such coverage is cancelled or revoked within ten (10) days following notice of revocation from its insurance carrier.
 - 5.3.5 Upon the determination that Physician has violated a material term of Article 9 of this Agreement.
 - 5.3.6 The performance by either party of any term, condition, or provision of this Agreement which jeopardizes the licensure of Hospital, Hospital's participation in Medicare, Medi-Cal or other reimbursement or payment program, or Hospital's full accreditation by The Joint Commission or any other state or nationally recognized accreditation organization, or the tax-exempt status of Hospital's bonds, or if for any other reason such performance violates any statute, ordinance, or is otherwise deemed illegal, or is deemed unethical by any recognized body, agency, or association in the healthcare fields, and the jeopardy or violation has not been or cannot be cured within sixty (60) days from the date notice of such jeopardy or violation has been received by the parties.
- 5.4 <u>Termination/Expiration Not Subject to Fair Hearing</u>. It is agreed between the parties that should either party exercise its right to terminate this Agreement such decision to terminate, and the actual termination or expiration of this Agreement, shall apply to rights under this Agreement only and not to Physician's medical staff privileges or membership on the medical staff of Hospital. The termination or expiration of this Agreement shall not be subject to the Fair Hearing Plan of the Medical Staff Bylaws, the hearing procedures provided by Healthcare District Law, or any other fair hearing procedure regarding medical staff appointments or privileges.

6. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

- 6.1 <u>Independent Contractor Status</u>. Physician is engaged in an independent contractor relationship with SBHCD in performing all work, services, duties and obligations pursuant to this Agreement. Neither SBHCD nor Hospital shall exercise any control or direction over the methods by which Physician performs Physician's work and functions, except that Physician shall perform at all times in strict accordance with then currently approved methods and practices of Physician's professional specialty. SBHCD's sole interest is to ensure that Physician performs and renders services in a competent, efficient and satisfactory manner in accordance with high medical standards.
- 6.2 <u>Independent Contractor Responsibilities</u>. The parties expressly agree that no work, act, commission or omission of Physician pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be construed to make or render Physician, the agent or employee of SBHCD or Hospital. Physician shall not be entitled to receive from SBHCD or Hospital vacation pay, sick leave, retirement benefits, Social Security, workers' compensation, disability or unemployment insurance benefits or any other employee benefit.

7. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PARTIES

- 7.1 SBHCD for itself, and its directors, officers, employees and agents (collectively, "Agents"), and Physician (for Physician and Physician's Agents) hereby warrants and represent as follows:
 - 7.1.1 Neither it nor any of its Agents (i) is excluded, suspended or debarred from, or otherwise ineligible for, participation in any federal or state health care program including, without limitation, Medicare or Medi-Cal, or (ii) has been convicted of a criminal offense related to conduct that would or could trigger an exclusion from any federal or state health care program including, without limitation, Medicare or Medi-Cal; and
 - 7.1.2 It shall, and it shall ensure that each of its Agents shall, notify the other parties thereto immediately in writing of (i) any threatened, proposed or actual exclusion, suspension or debarment, and/or (ii) any conviction of a criminal offense related to conduct that would or could trigger an exclusion, of it or any of its Agents from any federal or state health care program.

8. LIABILITY/MALPRACTICE INSURANCE COVERAGE

8.1 SBHCD and Hospital shall maintain general and professional liability insurance coverage commencing on the Start Date and continuing for the term of this Agreement in minimum amounts of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate. In the event the coverage that SBHCD and/or Hospital obtains to comply with this Section of this Agreement is a "claims made" policy, and SBHCD or Hospital, as applicable, changes insurance carriers or terminates coverage upon or after termination of this Agreement, SBHCD or Hospital, as applicable, shall immediately obtain and shall maintain "tail" coverage in the amounts otherwise required under this Section for at least seven (7) years following termination of this Agreement.

9. PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

- 9.1 <u>Protected Health Information</u>. Physician shall maintain the confidentiality of all Protected Health Information ("PHI") in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations, including, but not limited to, the California Confidentiality of Medical Information Act and the Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and regulations promulgated thereunder ("HIPAA"). Without limiting the foregoing, Physician agrees to maintain PHI, as defined from time to time under HIPAA, which may be made available to or received by Physician pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the requirements of HIPAA. Physician agrees that Physician shall:
 - 9.1.1 Not use or further disclose PHI in a manner that would violate HIPAA if done by Hospital or violate the requirements of applicable laws or this Agreement;

- 9.1.2 Use appropriate safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of PHI except as permitted by law and the terms of this Agreement, and report to Hospital any use or disclosure of PHI not permitted by law or by this Agreement of which Physician becomes aware;
- 9.1.3 Comply with the elements of any compliance program established by Hospital that applies to the use or disclosure of PHI and ensure that any subcontractors or agents to whom Physician provides PHI agree to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to Physician with respect to such PHI;
- 9.1.4 In accordance with HIPAA, (i) make available PHI to the subject Patient; (ii) make available PHI for amendment and incorporate any amendments to PHI; and (iii) make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI to the subject Patient;
- 9.1.5 Make Physician's internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI available to the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining Hospital's and Physician's compliance with HIPAA;
- 9.1.6 At termination of this Agreement, return or destroy all PHI received from or created by SBHCD and retain no copies of such PHI or, if return or destruction is not permissible under law or the terms of this Agreement, continue to maintain all PHI in accordance with the provisions of this Section and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- 9.2 <u>Electronic Protected Health Information ("EPHI"</u>). Physician agrees that Physician will: (i) implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the EPHI that Physician creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of SBHCD; (ii) report to SBHCD any security incident with respect to EPHI of which Physician becomes aware; and (iii) ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom Physician provides EPHI agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate safeguards to protect such information.

10. GENERAL PROVISIONS

10.1 <u>Notices</u>. Any notice to be given to any party hereunder shall be deposited in the United States Mail, duly registered or certified, with return receipt requested, with postage paid, and addressed to the party for which intended, at the following addresses, or to such other address or addresses as the parties may hereafter designate in writing to each other.

SBHCD:

San Benito Health Care District

Office of the Chief Executive Officer

911 Sunset Drive Hollister, CA 95023

Physician:

Vivek Jain, M.D.

16927 Del Monte Avenue #263

Morgan Hill, CA 95037

- 10.2 <u>No Waiver</u>. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed, or shall constitute, a waiver of any other provision, whether or not similar, nor shall any waiver constitute a continuing waiver. No waiver shall be binding unless executed in writing by the party making the waiver.
- 10.3 <u>Governing Law and Venue</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue shall be in the County of San Benito, California.
- 10.4 Ownership of Patient Records. All Hospital, Skilled Nursing Facilities' and Clinics' patient records shall be maintained by SBHCD and are the property of SBHCD. Physician shall have the right to access such records during normal business hours.
- 10.5 Exclusive Property of SBHCD. All data, files, records, documents, specifications, promotional materials and similar items relating to the business of SBHCD, whether prepared by or with the assistance of Physician or otherwise coming into Physician's possession shall remain the exclusive property of SBHCD and shall

not be removed from SBHCD's facilities under any circumstances without the prior written consent of SBHCD.

- 10.6 <u>No Referrals</u>. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to obligate or induce any party to this Agreement to refer patients to any other party.
- 10.7 Confidentiality. The parties acknowledge and agree that during the term of this Agreement and in the course of the discharge of Physician's duties hereunder, Physician shall have access to and become acquainted with information concerning the operation of District, and information which, pursuant to applicable law and regulation, is deemed to be confidential, including, but not limited to, trade secrets, medical records, patient medical and personal information, and personnel records. Physician agrees that such information shall not be disclosed either directly or indirectly to any other person or entity used by Physician in any way either during the term of this Agreement or at any other time thereafter, except as is required herein Physician understands breach of this article will be an irremediable breach of this Agreement. Such breach will result in immediate termination of this Agreement.
- 10.8 <u>Binding Agreement; No Assignment</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties to it and their respective legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns. No party may assign this Agreement or any rights hereunder, or may they delegate any of the duties to be performed hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party.
- Dispute Resolution. If any dispute, controversy or claim arises out of this Agreement, for a period of thirty (30) days following written notice of the dispute, controversy or claim from one party to the other, the parties will use their good faith efforts to resolve the dispute, controversy or claim. If the matter cannot be resolved by the parties in this fashion, then such dispute, claim or controversy shall be heard in San Benito County, California, pursuant to the provisions of California Code of Civil Procedure Sections 638 through 645.1, inclusive. The hearing shall be final and binding to the greatest extent permitted by law, and the cost thereof, including reasonable attorneys' fees, shall be borne by the losing party in such proportions as the referee may decide. Judgment on the award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof.
- 10.10 Section 952 of Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1980. In accordance with Section 952 of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (PL 96-499), Physician agrees that the books and records of Physician will be available to the Secretary of Department of Health and Human Services and the Comptroller General of the United States, or their duly authorized representatives, for four (4) years after termination of this Agreement. In the event that any of the services to be performed under this Agreement are performed by any subcontractor of Physician at a value or cost of \$10,000 or more over a twelve (12) month period, Physician shall comply and assure that such subcontractor complies with the provisions of Section 952 of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980. If regulations are issued at a later time which would determine that Section 952 of PL 96-499 is not applicable to this Agreement, this Section shall automatically be repealed.
- 10.11 Entire Agreement; Amendment. This Agreement, its exhibits, and all referenced documents constitute the entire agreement between the parties pertaining to the subject matter contained herein. This Agreement supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations and understandings of the parties which relate to the subject matter of this Agreement. No supplement, amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by all of the parties.

The parties hereby executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date first set forth above.

| SBHCD San Benito Health Care District | | Physician Vivek Jain, M.D. | |
|---|---------|-------------------------------|--|
| By: Mary T. Casillas, Interim Chief Executive Officer | | Vivek Jain, M.D. | |
| Date: | Date: _ | | |

EXHIBIT A

PHYSICIAN RESPONSIBILITIES

The duties of Physician shall include, but not be limited to, the following, as may be required by the SBHCD:

- 1. Rendering professional neurology healthcare/medical services to patients of the Clinics.
- 2. Responsibility for the delivery of neurology healthcare/medical services at the Clinics including:
 - a) Ensuring the quality, availability, and expertise of medical services rendered in the Clinics, and at Clinic-related activities;
 - b) The coordination of neurology medical activities of the Clinics as a whole to be accomplished through continuous communication with appropriate District administrative personnel regarding matters relating to the medical administration of the Clinics;
 - c) Assisting with the development of a plan for neurology quality assurance for the Clinics;
 - e) Provide chart review and audits of appropriate mid-level practitioner staff for Clinic neurology patients, as needed.
- 3. Rendering professional neurology healthcare/medical services for patients of the District's emergency department, inpatient (Medical Surgical and Special Care Unit) departments, and skilled nursing facilities, as requested.

EXHIBIT B

SCHEDULE and CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION

- 1. <u>Schedule</u>. Physician shall provide Physician Services to SBHCD patients on a full-time equivalent (1.0 FTE) basis, Monday through Friday, forty (40) hours per week at least forty-eight (48) weeks per year.
- Absences. Physician is entitled to four (4) weeks of time off for vacation, Clinic-observed holidays, illness, continuing education, etc. each contract year without reduction in Compensation. Physician must provide forty-five (45) days' notice for vacations and/or desired schedule changes that would leave an extended gap in coverage. Physician is responsible for negotiating/scheduling coverage changes and assuring adequate coverage is in place during any absences.
- 2. Continuing Medical Education. For each contract year during the term of this Agreement, Physician shall be entitled reimbursement for continuing medical education ("CME") expenses incurred during the contract year up to a maximum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500). Reimbursable expenses include registration fees, books, or other course materials, and specifically excludes travel, lodging or food expenses. Unused CME expense reimbursement funds do not roll over to the following year nor may they be cashed out or paid out upon termination of this Agreement. Payment for reimbursable CME expenses shall be made in accordance with applicable SBHCD policies following receipt of appropriate documentation. Physician shall be responsible for maintaining Physician's CME documentation.